# The times HORARY ASTROLOGY A NOVEL APPROACH TO PREDICTIONS (Based on K.P.)

Dr. ARASTU PRABHAKER

The contents of this book need a thorough & deep knowledge of the Vedic concepts & other related classical texts of Astrology. If some reader, without having understood completely the principles underlying within this book, tries the same & does not get benefit as suggested or rather gets hurt on account of his faulty interpretation/understanding of the subject, it will be against the intent & good wishes of the author as well as publishers.

May God bless the readers.

#### **INDEX**

11
17
19
23
25
42
52
59
62
68
73
hart 80
85
87
89
91
93
95
97
99

#### Second House

8.	Reinstatement in service	99
9.	Improvement of financial position	102
	Third House	
10.	How long one will stay at a place	104
11.	Sex of the child of the fourth son.	106
	Fourth House	
12.	Success in Comptetive examination-1	108
13.	Will I get through P.G. Exam of M.B.B.S.	111
14.	Success in P.G. Examination of M.B.B.S.	113
15.	Purchase of Land-1	115
16.	Purchase of Land -2	117
	Fifth House	
17.	Will my love affair materialise-1	119
18.	Will my love affair materialise-2	121
19.	Will my love affair materialise-3	122
20.	Admission of son in Medical College	124
21.	Determination of sex of child	126
	Sixth House	
22.	Litigation	128
23.	Borrowing from bank	130
24.	Borrowing from relative	132
25.	Entangled money.	134
	Seventh House	
26.	Well being of wife	137
<b>2</b> 7.	Integrity of Partner	139
28.	Second Marriage	141
29.	When marriage will take place	144

	Eighth House	
30.	Appointment of wife	146
	Ninth House	
31.	Foreign journey	148
	<b>Tenth House</b>	
32.	Transfer -1	150
33.	Transfer -2	152
34.	Transfer -3	154
35.	Promotion-1	156
36.	Promotion-2	158
37.	Promotion-3	160
38.	When will be promoted to the post of Manager	162
39.	When will be promoted to the	165
	post of senior Manager.	165
40	Eleventh House	167
40.	Will become destrict Magistrate or not?	167
41.	Lost golden chain will it be recovered	169
42.	Lost file will it be found?	172
43.	Political success-1	174
44.	Political success-2	176
45.	Popularity throught astrology.	178
	<b>Tewelth House</b>	
46.	Will I be punished in departmental enquiry.	180
47.	Selling of house to pay off market debts.	182
48.	Payment of debts	184
	QUERIES OF GENERAL NATURES	
49.	Appointment in a institution	186
50.	What will be the future of the institution.	188
	K.P. Table	190

#### **FOREWORD**

Indian astrology is called the third eye of vedas. It has perception of past, present and future. Therefore It is said:

#### आँख तीसरी वेदकी, देखेतीनों काल । ज्योतिय उत्तर दे सभी, कोई करो सवाल ।।

It is not only divine knowledge but a proved science. Many pseudo intellectuals who hoax this knowledge are not aware of its basic foundation. What is astrology? The music generated through the motion of stars, and planets. It is the permutation and combination of light emanating from various planets.

It is the music of cosmos:-

#### ज्योतिष लय ब्रह्माण्ड की, बहती सरित समान् । उद्गम पर अध्यारहै, संगमपर विज्ञान ।।

Our ancient seers studied this divine knowledge from various angles and formulated their own principles. The work of **Bhragu**, **Parasara**, **Gemini**, **Varhamihir** etc. are still the basic foundations of all astrological calculations.

The name of the Late Professor Krishnamurtis is well known in modern astrology. He did sincere and serious research in the field of astrology and given it a new dimension. Nadi shastra of traditional astrology had divided time into seven hundres twenty parts. Our ancient seers had divided 27 stars or constellations into I08 parts of time. Nadi shastra through the division of time into seven hundred

twenty parts provided oportunity for deep and minute study. But seven hundrd twenty nadis are now not available. Late Krishnamurti divided 108 parts of stars into 249 parts. This division proved to be a milestone in astrology.

This novel approach of prognostication of future as invented by K.P. was not given its due honour. But many astrologers later followed it. Dr. Arastu Prabhaker one of the prominent astrologer of India made deep research over K.P. and has made astonished predictions. Dr Arastu Prabhaker has added new dimension to the work of K.P. and has refined it through research. I have personally got benefited from the predictions of Dr. Arastu Prabhaker. The present book is the English translation of Prasna Jyotish wheih received warm response from readers. I am grateful to Shri Dayashanker who himself is a scholar of astrology and Smt. Rajeshwari Shanker The Editor and proprietor of The Times of Astrology and Nishkaam Peeth Prakashan for bringing out the present book. I offer my blessings to Dr. Arastu Prabhaker and also expect same warm response to this book like previous one by all sections of astrologers and lovers of astrology.

Blessings and congratulations to Dr. Arastu Prabhaker.

Dr. Gopal Dass Neeraj Chairman

U.P. Bhasha Sansthan (Govt. of U.P.)
Lucknow

#### **PREFACE**

fter overwhelming response of Times Prasna Jyotish (Hindi) the need of English version of this book was greatly felt by astrologers across the country. The present book is the translation of Hindi version with new added live examples. The defects which persisted in Hindi version have been rectified to make it more and more useful to esteemed readers. K.P. astrology is getting momentum day by day due to its Practical utility and for making scintillating predictions. The importance of traditional astrology can neither be mitigated nor ignored because all systems of prognostication of future have got generated from it. K.P. too is not exception. The book is unique blending of K.P. as well as traditional astrology. The proved principles of traditional astrology have been beautifully incorporated with K.P. to make it more meaningful and trustworthy. After making tedious research over a decade of time various confusions which persisted even in the books of KP. have been sorted out with logical **explainations.** In present time the utility of horary astrology as compare to natal astrology is much more and unparallel due to its practical utility. Horary astrology has given rise to mobile astrology or telephone astrology. The querent need not to present himself or herself before astrologer but simply can ask any question any time from any part of world on mobile or telephone. Within 10 minutes he is given clear cut answer either in yes or no. Thus horary astrology has not only saved the time of people but also saved their energy and money. There is a some sort of confusion over selection of ruling planets. This confusion is not only present in

software of astrology but also persisted in the book of KP. After solving more than one thousand questions of horary astrology I have reached the conclusion that selection of ruling planets is almost incorrect and erroneous. Proper explanation have been given in the book over selection of ruling planets. The another important feature of this book is that practical case study examples have been classified into house wise. Now it is very simple and convenient for the readers to select to which query which house or cusp is to be considered. Few questions for which no particular house is judged have also been included in this book so that reader may become familiar with such type of queries. I would like to bring to the knowledge of reader that any book of the world is only a source of information. The intellect and wisdom convert it into knowledge. Thus the ultimate source of knowledge is intellect and wisdom of the readers. I would also like to make it clear that the contents of whole book are the out come of research and deep concentration only on horary astrology. Each sentence and all the examples included in the book have been found to be practically correct without exceptions.

The theory part of this book is absolutely based on proved cases therefore each word each sentence is very important for the readers. Specific comments have also been given in few cases in which a confusion may arise in the mind of readers.

I hope readers will give same warm response to the book what they gave to Hindi version. I also request to the readers of this book to bring to my knowledge any fallacy or missing part which they think ought to be included in the book.

I am thankful to my all clients whose continuous interaction helped me to deal with questions of different nature and different varieties.

I owe my sincere thanks to the editor and publisher of this

book smt Rajeshwari Shanker for encouraging me to write the book in English and also taking all pains from cover designing to printing and ultimately bringing out this book.

I am also thankful to my all students who provided me opportunity to teach them and also for different questions they posed during classroom lectures due to which I could update my knowledge as well could go deep into horary astrology. I also pay my special thanks to my student **Shri Anuj Jain Delhi** based astrologer who is always in touch with me with different type of questions. He devoted a lot of time and energy to proof corrections and advised me to concentrate on various aspects of this books. **This book could never be completed without his sincere and selfless service.** May god bless him and all my students.

In the last but not least I pay my sincere thanks, respect and love to my wife **Dr. Vatsala Prabhaker** who inspite of her busiest schedule burnt mid night oil with me in the completion of this book. As I did not have time but her timely support helped me to complete this book.

I also bow my head before almighty God Lord Ganesha for his grace which ignited in me a passion for astrology.

May Lord Ganesh grant peace and happiness to all.

Goodluck

April 2006

Dr. Arastu Prabhaker 14, Saraswati Nagar,

# PART – I (Theory)

#### Brief History of Horary Astrology

Forary Astrology - (Indian) -: It is very difficult to answer when Horary astrology came into existence. However it could be assumed that with the dawn of human existence the astrology too got evolved with the evolution of mankind. Vedas have mentioned about astrology and the oldest Veda is Rig Veda. Therefore origin of Vedas as well as of astrology could be inferred some three thousands years before Christ.

Horary astrology used to be called Hora Shastra as per ancient classical literatures. It means Horary astrology was studied as separate branch or quite distinct subject from general astrology. The word Horary is derived from the word Hora means Hour. In ancient times astrologers used to make predictions on the basis of words uttered by the querent. In later stage the predictions were made on the basis of sitting gesture of the querent, Nadi breaths, articles in the hand of querent, etc. In the time of Prithuyasas the son of Varahamihira this system of prediction was developed, refined, rectified and advanced in well manner and systematically. This branch of astrology flourished well in Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh A.D.. Many traditional authors have written many books on this subject. Among them few noteable worth work is mentioned herewith for the benefit of the readers. Prasnachintamani. **Prasnajnanam**, Prasnamarga, Prasna Bhusana, Prasnatantra, Satpanchasika. Prasna-Bhairava, Bhuvan Deepika Prasna Churnamani etc.

Astrologer used to deliver forecast on the basis of words uttered by the querent or his sitting gesture, direction etc. were the guiding principles for the astrologer, to reach the conclusion regarding the query of the querent. In later stage Astrologers resorted to different method of prediction i.e. querent used to mention one number out of 108. The Ascendant was erected on the basis of number as mentioned by querent and the results were read. What is the mystery of taking number up to 108? The answer is that whole Zodiac is divided into 27 constellations or Nakshatras. Each constellation is divided into four padas. Therefore, 27 constellations have 27 x 4 = 108 padas. In this way the number up to 108 consists of whole Zodiac. This makes amply clear that constellations were used in making predictions which later on developed and advanced by Late K.S. Krishnamurti.

Horary Astrology (Western) -: Westerners believed that **Seth** was the founder of Astrology and existed in 3769 B.C. It is said about the Seholan that he divided the whole Zodiac into 12 parts. He was the first to announce that the sun rotates and his rotation is **responsible** for day and night to occur. He also divided the elliptic and the divided part was called Mazzaroth.

Chaldean in 2600 B.C. studied and advanced this science and was able to maintain a relationship between planets and their impact on life. According to Dr. Thompson the Sumerian studied the Zodiac and the universe. Astrology flourished well in Babylon, Egypt and Greek.

"In the field of Horary astrology William Lily is well known name both in India as well as in West. He lived in 1602-81 A.D. Apart this legend, Alan Leo, Edwin Castle, John Wilson. Charles Hathfied etc worked untiring for the cause of horary astrology. They developed this science up to the perfection. There is some difference of opinions between Indians and westerners, as far as reading of nativity is concerned. Indians take seriously the position of planets in particular house and the aspect among the planets is secondary in importance to them, where as Westerners decide on the basis of Aspects formed among the planets. Indian adopt Niryana basis while westerners advocate Sayana basis.

### Important Nomenclatures and Explanations

- 1. Zodiac -: According to traditional astrology the Zodiac commences from a constant point. This constant point is 180° away from chitra (spica) Nakshatra. While according to western astrology the zodiac commences from Aries sign O degree and retreats back by 50.23 seconds per year.
- 2. Sayana and Niryana system -: According to western astrology the sun is pivot to calculate or delineate **the results**. **Moon** is the central point for all calculations in Indian astrology., According to western astrology the Sun moves on Aries sign to between 21 March to 20 April while the Sun moves on Pisces sign between this period as per Hindu Astrology.

Example -: The position of sun as per Niryana system on 21 March 2002 at 5.30 am (I.S.T.) is

In order to get sayana position of the Sun, add Ayanamsa of this year to Nirayana position of the Sun.

Or OS 0°-5'-42"

#### Conversion Formula is -

- i. Sayana position of the planet Ayanamsa of that year= Niryana position
- ii. Niryana position of the planet + Ayanamsa of the year= Sayana position
- 3. What is Ayanamsa? In Western Astrology or Sayana system for the calculations of constellations & planets an imaginary constant point is conceived. This constant point never changes. Therefore the position of constellations & planets also do not change. The distance between this constant point and vernal equinox (The beginning point of Aries sign) is called Ayanamsa.

The tropical & sidereal point coincides in 285 A.D. On 22 March 285 A.D. The tropical and sidereal point were the same i.e. 180°-00'-03".

As per late K.S. Krishnamurti the tropical & sidereal point were same in 291 A.D. Therefore, there is a difference of six minutes between the Ayanamsa of N.C. Lahari and that of Krishnamurti. Horoscope prepared on the basis of K.P. must strictly follow Ayanamsa as propounded by late Krishnamurti.

**4. What** is Day -: The sunrise to next sunrise is termed as day in traditional astrology while in civil time the day changes after 12.00 Midnight.

Example: A baby is born at 3.00 midnight on dated 3 March 2002. The Sun rises at 6.45 am on 3 March 2002 and at 6.46 am on 4 March 2002. As per traditional astrology the date of birth of this baby is 3 March while as per civil time the date of birth of the newly born baby is 4 March. In Horary astrology always take civil time because day is one of the important ruling planets.

**5. House or Bhava** and **Cusp**-: According to Indian astrology the Zodiac is divided into twelve **parts. Each** part is called house or Bhava. The longitude of Zodiac is 360°. Therefore each part

Important Nomenclatures and explanati ons 21 is of thirty degree in longitude. The word cusp though signifies a house yet it has different meaning from general sense of a house or **Bhava**. Cusp is actually the beginning point of a house. The beginning point of a house is considered to be very influential as well as powerful. This is generally a western concept and quite scientific in nature. In Placidus system of house division each Bhava or House Varies in longitude. A particular Bhava may be of thirty degree or more or less from thirty degree but the total of 12 cusps or houses will always be three hundred sixty degrees in longitude.

- 6. Transit or Gochara -: The entrance of the planet into the sign is called transit or Gochara. The Transit effect of the planets is studied in respect to the position of moon at the time of **birth**. Now a days many astrologers read transit results in respect to Ascendant.
- 7. Which house signify Father -: Few Astrologers read results pertaining to father from tenth house. The logic behind is that since fourth house denotes mother therefore seventh to fourth house is tenth house. However many astrologers assign ninth house to father. We take ninth house as the seat of **father**. In Horary questions pertaining to **father** always take ninth house for judgment.
- 8. Constellation -: There are 27 constellations. Though one more constellation i.e. Abhijeet find place among the constellations but it is not used. Each constellation measures 13° 20' or 800 minutes in longitude. These 27 constellations are divided among nine planets. Each planet consists of 2¼ stars or 9 Padas. These 27 constellations are further divided into 249 parts and each part is called sub lord.
- 9. Sub lord -: The 27 constellations were divided into 249 parts. Each part is called sub lord. It was the valuable contribution of **Late** K.S. Krishnamurti to **Astro-world**. How this sub lord is worked out and what it signifies has been explained at appropriate place?
  - 10. Ruling Planets -: It is also an innovation of K.P. Inorder

to reach the timing of any event ruling planets are most helpful. With the help of Ruling planets one can pin point the event with correct date & time.

11. Significators -: It is also the new concept. Significators signify the matter in question. In fact the Signif icators hypothesis rest on the use of constellations lord in predictive astrology.

#### **Importance of Horary Astrology**

The utility of any science, whether it is astrology or any other subject lies in the fact what the society in general gets benefit of it. If any subject which ceases to yield benefic results to society it becomes obsolete in due course of time. Time is an important factor in astrology. In fact Astrology cannot be imagined without time. Therefore, in some sacred texts time is declared to be God. Horary astrology has greater utility than natal astrology in today's fast changing world.

- 1. Almost in all the horoscopes time is not recorded correctly. This error lies in the fact that even two watches in the same room do not show identical time. When a baby is born either in hospital or in a nursing home the watch in the labour room is un-identical to the watches of the parents waiting outside the labour room. The difference between watches may range from four minutes to eight minutes. The Minute difference of three to four minutes changes sub lord of cusp which ultimately changes the reading of entire nativity.
- 2. The principles governing natal astrology cannot be verified easily. Whereas predictions made in horary astrology may be verified within hour, days or months because query is always related to coming days or months. **Therefore,** horary astrology is the best method for carry out research in the field of Astrology.
  - 3. Horary astrology works on certain proved principles.

The significations of planets and houses can be easily ascertained. There are many significations of planets and houses but the particular signification of a particular planet or house is only known with the help of horary astrology.

- 4. Pin point prediction devoid of double meaning sense could be possible only in horary astrology. In horary astrology the answer is given either in Yes or No. Apart that horary astrology gives the exact date and time for the fructification of any event, which is never possible in Natal astrology.
- 5. Day to day events like arrival of friend, **light gone when** will come back, rumor is false or true, reservation of berth in train is possible or not, love affairs will materialize or not, etc can be answered only by the horary astrology.
- 6. Horary astrology has greater utility when question pertaining to wining or losing of three or four persons who are in election fray comes up. Horary astrology deals effectively with such questions.
- 7. Horary astrology is also helpful in deciding bride & bridegrooms among the list. It not only clearly & effectively decides but also gives precise judgment about the character and nature of bride & bridegroom.

## **Brief Description of Ancient Text Books of Horary Astrology**

The principles enunciated in traditional text book on horary astrology can not be branded as whole thing in general. It should be admitted candidly that progress made in recent times in astrology is the out come of serious work on traditional books. Therefore the importance of traditional astrology can neither be rninimized nor overlooked.

The principles found in old books are cosmopolitan in nature and deep study of these principles reveals **unfailing** predictions.

Today in **fast**moving word it is not possible to give much time and energy to study these principles and majority of astrologers need easily remembered, research proved and least time consuming formula which could be applied even while moving on a busy road.

For the benefit of the readers of this book, translations of few old books on horary astrology have been made.

#### Prasna Gyana -:

- 1. Bhattotpala is the author of this book and work commences with the bowing of all the planets (Sloka 1)
- 2. Horary astrology never fails boldly declared by Bhattotpala. Ten conditions of planet are to be kept in mind before answering any horary question. (Sloka 2)

The ten conditions are as follows -:

- i. Deepta -: If the concerned planet is **found** to be either in exaltation sign or in Mooltrikona sign, the planet is said to be in Deepta stage. This condition shows good results.
- ii. Swastha -: When the planet is found to be in own sign, the condition is called Swastha and shows good results.
- iii. Pramudita -: Planet in friendly sign. Result is moderate.
- iv. Shanta -: The planet if placed in the Vargas of any benefic planet is called Shanta. Maharishi Parasara propounded Vargas kundali viz. Navamsa, Dasmansa, Dwadasamsa etc. If planet is found to be in benefic sign in these Vargas is called Shanta. Such planet offers positive and favorable results.
- v. **Shakta** -: **The** planet if not eclipsed is called Shakta and the result of such planet is good.
- vi. **Prapidita** -: The planet defeated in war by another planet. The result is **bad**.
- vii. **Deena** -: The planet if posited in inimical sign is called in Deena condition. Result is bad.
- viii. **Khal** -: When planet is placed in the sign of a malefic planet. Result unfavorable.
  - ix. Vikala -: When planet is eclipsed. Result is bad.
- x. **Bheeti** -: When planet is debilitated or in the sign of inimical planet. Result is bad.
- 3. The face of querent should always be towards east. The seat of Astrologer be adjusted in the manner that querent is facing either east or Northeast. (Sloka 3)
- **4.** The querent must offer flowers, fruits, clothes etc to the astrologers. The place of astrologer is surrounded by calm & pleasant environment. The **querent** should be attended to either in the morning or during midday. Preference is given to morning time. Avoid answering in the evening or during sunset.

  (Sloka 4)

- 5. If benefic planets viz. Venus, Mercury or Jupiter be posited or aspect the house concerned with query, the result is favourable. (Sloka 8)
- 6. Positive result may be declared if I,4,7,8,10 and 12 Houses are devoid of placement of malefic planet and 1, 4, 7,10 houses are occupied either by lord of ascendant or friend of lord of ascendant. (Sloka-11)
- 7. Benefic planets (Mercury, Jupiter, Venus) if placed either in fifth house or Ninth house or malefic planets (The sun, Mars and Saturn) are placed in 3, 6 or 11 houses, the result obtained in such condition is good. (Sloka-12)
- 8. If malefic planet is posited in horary ascendant then the result is diseases and dispute. If malefic planet is placed in fourth house, the result is disagreement among the relatives. (Sloka 13)
- 9. If seventh house of horary chart is occupied by malefic planet, there are obstacles and impediments in the journey met with difficulties. All undertakings show failure if tenth house is occupied by a malefic planet. If malefic planets are conjoined with benefic planets in above said conditions then malefic planets create obstacles while benefic planets remove obstacles and give auspicious results. (Sloka 14)
- 10. If horary ascendant falls in fixed sign viz., Taurus, Leo, Scorpio or Aquarius the querent will not be defeated. He suffers from diseases; stay at one place but begets the desired position. (Sloka 15)
- 11. If horary ascendant happens to be either Aries, cancer, Libra or Capricorn one will be defeated, free from diseases, make journey but will not have any position or improvement in status. (Sloka 16)
- 12. If benefic planets are posited in 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, or 10 houses and malefic ones are posited in 3, 6, 11 then success and return of gone person is indicated. (Sloka 17)
  - 13. If Jupiter or Venus is placed in either second house or

third house the gone person will return soon. If such benefic planets are placed in fourth house, it indicates quick return. (Sloka - 19)

14. If mercury and Venus are placed second or twelfth to either ascendant or moon sign the native will return soon.

(Sloka - 20)

- 15. The enemy will come with forces if ascendant and Navamsa fall in movable sign (Opposition, litigation or enmity can also be taken as result of such conditions). If moon is placed in movable sign, Ascendant and Navamsa fall in immovable sign then enemy does not come. (Sloka - 21)
- 16. The enemy can not dare to attack in spite of having adequate might if Mercury, Jupiter and Venus are placed in sixth house and Moon occupy common sign and ascendant happens to be in immovable sign.(Sloka - 22)
- 17. The enemy proceeds but goes back if fifth and sixth houses are occupied by malefic planets (This general condition may be taken as Litigation will start on but soon come to an end.) the enemy can reach to the home but will retrace back if fourth house is occupied by malefic planets. (End of litigation) (Sloka - 23)
- 18. The querent will be free from disease if Jupiter aspects ascendant and Moon & Venus are posited there in or Jupiter occupy 1, 4, 7, 10th house. (Sloka - 28)
- 19. The querent will be married if moon is either in 3, 6, 7, 10 and 11th and aspected by Jupiter. If moon is aspected by malefic planet it indicates delay in marriage. (Sloka - 29)
- 20. The querent will be married or one will be married if benefic planets are placed in 1,4,5,7,9 or 10 houses. The characteristics of future partner i.e. status, character, outer appearance etc. will be good, if seventh house is occupied by benefic planet. (Sloka - 31)
- 21. Child is born if benefices are placed in fifth and eleventh houses. Male child is born if the Sun, Moon Jupiter and ascendant fall in 1,3,5,7,9,11 signs. (Sloka - 32)

- 22. Female child is born if said planets & ascendant falls in 2,4,6,8,10,12 signs. If few planets & ascendant falls in male sign & few in female signs then sex of to be born child should be determined according to the strength of planets falling in a particular sign. Male child is to be predicted, if Saturn falls in either 1,3,5,7,9,11 houses. (Sloka 33)
- 23. Male child is to be predicted if Jupiter & Venus are placed in male signs. If Jupiter, Mars & Moon are placed in even signs then female child is to be predicted. (Sloka 34)

#### 24 Rain -

- i. If ascendant falls in Cancer, Capricorn or Pisces sign and both Venus and Moon are posited there in.
- ii. Good Rainfall is to be predicted if Venus & Moon are placed with Ketu and aspected by benefic planets. If above configuration of planets is aspected by malefic planets then scanty rainfall is to be predicted.
- iii. If query is during rainy season **and** if Venus and Saturn are either placed seventh to the sun **or** moon or placed second, third, fourth or eighth house from ascendant, the rain will occur, should be predicted.
- iv. If watery sign falls in ascendant and Moon or benefic planet is placed in ascendant or placed 2,4,7, or 10th house from ascendant indicates the possibility of rain.

(Sloka - 43, 44, 45, 46)

#### 25. Theft-:

- i. The thief will be short stature if ascendant happens to be Aries, Taurus, Aquarius or Pisces. The height will be average if ascendant happens to be Gemini, Cancer, Sagittarius or Capricorn. Tall height is to be predicted if ascendant happens to be Leo, Virgo, Libra or Scorpio. (Sloka 47)
- ii. What is Concealed in Palm -: The concealed material is made of metal if the sun & Moon are placed in angular houses from horary ascendant. The material may be part of a plant

like leaf, branch or root, if Mercury & Saturn are placed either in angular houses or ascendant. The material may be of any living thing if Jupiter or Moon or Venus is placed in any of the angular house of horary ascendant. (Sloka - 49)

iii. Colour -: The sun indicates red colour, Moon - white colour, Mars - red colour, Mercury - green colour, Jupiter - yellow colour, Saturn - black colour.

iv. Shape -: The planets indicate following shapes:

i. Sun - Cuboid

ii. Moon - Hollow shape

iii. Mars - Round shape

iv. Mercury - High & long shape

v. Jupiter - Spherical shape

vi. Venus - Good height

vii. Saturn - Wrinkled & long shape (Sloka - 50, 51)

v. The query is about mineral if ascendant happens to be either Leo, Aries or Scorpio and if the sun and Mars are placed there in or aspect ascendant. The question is related with either root or wood if ascendant happens to be Gemini, Virgo, Capricorn or Aquarius and Mercury or Saturn are placed either in ascendant or aspect it. The question may be about any living person if ascendant happens to be Taurus, Libra, Cancer, Leo, Sagittarius or Pisces and Venus, Mars, and Jupiter are placed in ascendant or aspect it. (Sloka-52, 53)

vi. The theft is committed by some relative if ascendant or Navamsa Ascendant or Vargottam Ascendant happens to be Taurus, Leo, Scorpio or Aquarius. If ascendant happens to be in movable sign stranger commits the theft. The stolen article is at the threshold of the door if ascendant falls in first decanate. The stolen article is inside the house if ascendant falls in second decanate. The stolen article is in the back yard of the house in third decanate. The stolen article is recovered if following conditions are present -:

- i. Moon is placed in ascendant.
- ii. If benefices are placed in ascendant.
- iii. If ascendant happens to be Gemini, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio or Aquarius and ascendant is aspected by benefic planets.
- iv. If benefic planets are placed in 2,4,7,3,6,10,11 houses. (Sloka 54 to 59)

Uttarkalamratam -: Few slokas of Uttarkalamratam which are related to horary astrology have been explained here with for the benefit of readers. Only those slokas have been taken which may be useful for the purpose of horary astrology.

- 1. Querent must offer one fruit as donation to Astrologer before asking any question. If querent is asked to mention a number between 1 to 108, then querent must give any one number between 1 to 108. On the basis of number as mentioned by querent, calculation must be done to foretell future whether it is favorable or unfavorable. Astrologer must pray his or her family deity then offers prediction about past & future. (Sloka -2)
- 2. The query is related with secret relationship with women other than his wife if ascendant falls in Virgo sign. The query is related with business if ascendant happens to be Libra. The Scorpio rising indicates query related with fear fromenemies. Sagittarius sign indicate lost money. Capricorn sign reflects own unscrupulous actions. Aquarius sign indicates prestige, status and home. Aries sign indicates query to be related with some person. Taurus rising indicates Quadruped. Gemini rising indicates pregnancy. Cancer sign indicates court and court cases. Leo sign indicates Government and government related activities. Astrologer must judge the strength of Ascendant and Navamsa Ascendant. The prediction must be given after weighing the strength of Ascendant or Navamsa ascendant.
  - 3. The result of query will be experienced soon if the lord of

the house related with query is exalted. If lord of the house occupy **own sign** the result is experienced after some time. The result will be experienced after some time if lord of the concerned house is placed in a friendly sign. If **lord** of the house does not occupy either exalted sign, own sign or friendly sign then the result will be experienced after some years. The result of the question asked will miserably fall if **the** lord of the house is associated with malefic planets or aspected by malefic planets. The question is honoured with success if lord of ascendant is placed in the house concerned with query or lord of ascendant is aspected by benefic planets. (Sloka - 10)

4. The result of the query is obtained very soon if the lord of the house concerned with query and lord of ascendant are placed in auspicious houses or aspect each other. (Sloka - 19)

#### Shatpanchasika -: (Chapter - 1)

- 1. Prithuyasas prays lord sun and writes a book named **Shatpanchasika** for the benefit of astrologers. (**Sloka 1**)
- 2. The rising sign at the time of query indicates condition, position and transfer. Efforts will be crowned with success or miserably fail is indicated by fourth house. The seventh house indicates arrival of a person if Ascendant or Navamsa ascendant falls in sheersodya sign. One will meet failures if ascendant is occupied by malefic planet or Navamsa falls in Pristhodya sign. One begets success after failures if malefic as well as benefic planets are associated with Lagan or Navamsa Lagan. The person will return to his home if any planet enters into fourth house. (Sloka 2)
- 3. The results obtained are auspicious if lord of the house concerned with query aspects its own house or benefic planets are placed there in. The contrary results are obtained if malefic planets either aspect concerned house or posited there in. This Principle works for both natal as well as for horary astrology. (Sloka 3)
  - 4. Efforts will be crowned with success if

- i. Benefic planets are placed in Ascendant
- ii. Navamsa ascendant falls in a benefic sign
- iii. Ascendant or Navamsa ascendant falls in Sheershyodya sign.

Ascendant Or Navamsa ascendant if occupied by malefic planet indicates failure or same results are obtained if ascendant happens to be in pristhodya sign. But if both malefic as well as benefic planets occupy Ascendant or Navamsa ascendant then success is assured after some failures. (Sloka - 4)

5. The lost articles are recovered if ascendant is occupied by moon and aspected by Jupiter or Venus. Auspicious results shall be further begotten if benefic planets in adequate strength are placed in eleventh house. (Sloka - 5)

#### **Chapter - Second**

- 1. No information regarding journey or return to home is received if horary ascendant falls in either Taurus, Leo, Scorpio or Aquarius sign. These sign indicate neither death nor damage. (Sloka 1)
- 2. The result will be just opposite what has been told in Sloka 1. Mixed results are obtained if ascendant falls in mutual sign. Efforts of the querent are crowned with success if ascendant or Moon is aspected by benefic planets. The aspect of malefic planets indicate failures. (Sloka 2)
- 3. The enemy will go back without battle if malefic planets are placed in fifth and sixth houses. The enemy is defeated if fourth house is occupied by benefic planets. (Sloka 3)
- 4. The arrival of enemy is **doubtful** if ascendant happens to be in movable sign and moon in immovable sign. But if ascendant falls in immovable sign and moon in movable sign, it is the indication of arrival of enemy. (Sloka 4)
- 5. The enemy comes half way and go back if moon occupies movable sign and ascendant falls in mutual sign.

The opposition of above condition ensures battle in which both the parties suffer losses. (Sloka - 8)

- 6. The enemy speedily moves forward if ascendant falls in movable sign and the sun or Saturn or Mercury or Venus is posited in ascendant. The enemy has not moved if above said planets are in retrograde motion. (Sloka 9)
- 7. The arrival of enemy is indicated if the Sun and Moon are placed in fourth house. The enemy returns quickly if Mercury or Jupiter or Venus is placed in fourth house. (Sloka-11)
- 8. The planet in strength be determined and also ascertain its placement in a particular Bhava. The person gone to far off **places** will return in such months as denoted from house in which planet in strength is placed counted from Lagna. (Sloka 14)
- 9. If planet in strength is placed in movable Navamsa the calculation as applied in Sloka 14 will be taken as it is. The time will be just double what is mentioned in Sloka 14 if planet in strength is placed in fixed Navamsa. The time will be triple if planet in strength is placed in mutual sign. (Sloka 15)
- 10. The person gone to far off places will return if the lord of seventh house is retrograde or about to retrograde. (Slola-16)

#### Chapter - Third

1. Both the parties will come to an agreement if benefic planet is placed in either ascendant or eleventh house or **twelfth** house.

The battle will take place if malefic planet is placed in mutual sign. Both the parties will come to an agreement and the battle is converted into treaty if ascendant or fourth or seventh or tenth house is occupied by benefic planets and aspected by benefic planets. The battle will continue if angular houses are occupied by malefic planets and aspected by malefic planets. (Sloka - 3,4)

2. The enemy will go back quickly if both occupy by either Jupiter or Venus or second or third house. The same rule

Brief Description of Ancient Text Books of Horary Astrology 35 also applies for the person who has gone to far off places will return soon. (Sloka - 5)

#### **Chapter - Fourth**

- 1. The native attains his first ambition if malefic planets are not placed in 1,4,7,8 and tenth house and benefic planets are placed in 1,4,5,7,9 and 10th houses. The opposite condition indicates adverse results. (Sloka 1)
- 2. The native will get success if benefic planets are placed either in third or fifthor sixth or eleventh or twelfth house. The results are desirable if ascendant happens to be Gemini, Virgo or Aquarius and benefic planets are posited there in. (Sloka 2)
- 3. The aim of the querent is achieved and status also improves if benefic planets are placed in fourth & tenth houses. The native earns recognition in society and also gets money if benefic planets are placed either in First, or Second or Fifth house. The good results are not mitigated even if malefic planets are placed either in eleventh house or twelfth house. No gains if moon is placed in Lagna. But moon in tenth house gives good results. (Sloka 3)
- 4. Gains through opposite sex are indicated if moon is placed either in second, third, sixth, seventh, tenth or eleventh house and aspected by Jupiter. Malefic planets either in 1, 3, 5, 8 or 9 house cause losses and failures in business. Success is assured when their houses are occupied by benefic planets. (Sloka 3)
- 5. The patient recovers quickly if benefic planets are placed either in first, fifth, seventh or eight house and aspected by benefic planets and moon be placed in Uppachaya Bhava. (Sloka 5)

#### Chapter - Fifth

1. The person will return his home if all the planets are placed in second, third and fifth houses. The lost person and lost article both are recovered if benefic planets are placed in above said houses. The person returns quickly if Jupiter and Venus are placed in above houses. (Sloka-1)

- 2. The person gone to far off places returns quickly if Jupiter is placed in one of the angles. The person returns quickly if Venus and Mercury are placed in **fifth** or ninth house. (Sloka-2)
- 3. The person returns safely if moon is posited in eighth house and malefic planets do not occupy angular houses. The person returns with gains if benefic planets are placed in angular houses. (Sloka 3)
- 4. The native suffers a lot and likely to be imprisoned if ascendant happens to be in pristhodya sign aspected by malefic planets. The person moves to foreign countries from his native place if malefic planet is placed in third house without any benefic aspect. The person is assumed to be dead if malefic planets are placed in sixth house. Thieves kidnap the person if malefic planets occupy angular houses. (Sloka 4)

#### Chapter - Sixth

- 1. The querent himself has stolen the article if horary ascendant falls in fixed or Navamsa ascendant falls in fixed sign or Ascendant happens to be Vargothama.(Sloka-l)
- 2. The lost article is at the main door of the house if ascendant is within ten degrees. If ascendant is between 10 to 20 degree the article is in the middle of the house. The articles are in the backyard of the house if ascendant is **found** between 20 to 30 degrees. (Sloka 2)
- 3. The lost article is recovered if Moon in strength is placed in ascendant or ascendant happens to be in sheersodya sign or any benefic planet is placed in ascendant or benefic planet aspects the ascendant. If eleventh house is occupied by benefic planet then the lost article is recovered. (Sloka 3)
- 4. The planets in 1, 4, 7, 10 houses indicate about the lost article to be kept in. Direction of the lost article is ascertained through ascendant if angular houses are vacant. How far away is the lost article is determined through Navamsa ascendant. The nature of the lost article is determined through Navamsa Lagna.

- i. The rising decanate at the time of query gives information about thieves.
- ii. Lagna indicates the time of lost article, direction and place where lost article **have** been kept. The lord of ascendant indicates age, cast and other characteristics. (Sloka 4)

#### Chapter - Seventh

- 1. The birth of a male child is to be predicted if Saturn is placed in 3,5,7,9,1 house in horary chart. If Saturn is not placed in one of such houses then birth of a female child is to be predicted. The married life will be happy if Saturn is placed in uneven sign in an horary chart. (Sloka 1)
- 2. The marriage will take place if **Moon** is posited in 3,5,6,7, or 11 house and aspected by Jupiter & Mercury. The marriage will also taken place if benefic planets are placed in angular houses. (Sloka 2)
- 3. The rain will take place in rainy season if Venus is placed seventh to moon and Saturn is placed seventh to the Sun or Venus is placed in fourth house or Saturn in eighth house.

(Sloka - 3)

- 4. Benefic planets along with watery sign if falls in 1,2,3,4,7,or 10th house then rain takes place. There will also be rain if moon sign happens to be watery sign. (Sloka 4)
- 5. The birth of a male child is to be understood if male sign falls in ascendant and ascendant is aspected by male planets. Female sign in ascendant and aspect of female planets over ascendant indicate birth of a female child. The woman is pregnant if mercury is placed in ascendant. (Sloka 5)
- 6. The question is related with girl if moon and mercury are placed in ascendant or aspect ascendant. The question is related with old lady if Saturn is placed in ascendant or aspect it. The woman has recently delivered if Jupiter and the sun are placed in ascendant or aspect it. The woman will have good health if mars and Vertus are placed in ascendant or aspect it. The same rule will also apply to man. (Sloka 6)

- 7. The question is related with kith and kin of the querent if planet in strength is placed in ascendant. The question is related with younger brother if planet in strength is placed in third house. The planet in strength in fifth house indicates query related with children. The question is related with either mother or sister if planet in strength is placed in fourth house. Planet in strength in sixth house indicates query related with enemy. (Sloka 7)
- 8. The question is related with wife if planet in strength is placed in seventh house. The question is related with some outstanding personality if planet in strength is placed in ninth house. The placement of a planet in tenth house indicates query related to either Guru or preceptor. The question is related with querent himself if lord of Navamsa lagan is in strength. The question is related with friend if lord of Navamsa lagan is a friend of lord of horary lagan. If they are enemy then question is related with enemy or opponent. (Sloka 8)
- 9. The person makes relationship with the wife of others if the Sun, Mars and Venus are placed in seventh house in horary chart. The man cohabits his wife **only** if Jupiter is placed in seventh house. The person makes relationship with prostitutes if Moon and Mercury are placed in ninth house. The person is related with low caste lady if Saturn is placed in seventh house. The nature of **Moon** decides the age of woman. (Sloka 10)
- 10. The **person** will fall sick in foreign country if Saturn or any other malefic planet is placed in ninth house. The man will die in foreign land if Saturn is placed in eighth house.

  (Sloka -11)
- 11. The father of the querent who has gone to abroad will further move to another country if eighth house is occupied by the Sun and other benefic planet and aspected by benefic planets. (Sloka\* 12)

**Sinendramala** -: Few slokas of Sinendramala have been translated which have been found to be useful to the readers.

Brief Description of Ancient Text Books of Horary Astrology 39

1. The querent must go to astrologer with devotion and sincerity. Even Vedas may **not** be helpful if there is no devotion & sincerity. The querent must not go with empty hands to physician, astrologer and one who recites Mantras (Hymns).

#### 2. Significations of signs (According to Sinendramala)

A.	Signs	Significations
	Cancer and Scorpio	Reptiles
	Capricorn and Pisces	Birds
	Other signs	Biped and Quadruped
B.	Aries and Sagittarius	Forest
	Taurus	Agriculture land
	Gemini & Virgo	Village ·
	Cancer	Canal
	Leo	Hilly region
	Libra and Capricorn	River
	Scorpio	Well
	Aquarius	Water, lake.

#### 3. Signification of planets (According to Sinendramala)

Sea

**Pisces** 

	Planets	Significations
A,	Moon & shadow planets	Reptiles
	Mercury	Birds
	Other planets	Human & other animals
	Saturn	Limp and other physically disabled
	Sun, Mars, and Saturn	Forest
	Moon - Venus	Water
	Mercury - Jupiter	Village

Shadow planets Bushes

Sun & Jupiter Place of prayer

Mars Earth

Saturn Kitchen or the place

where prayer and other religious functions are

cermonized

Shadow Planets Hole in tree

B. Saturn & Rahu 1 year

The sun 6 month

Mercury 2 month Jupiter 1 month

Venus 15 days

Mars 1 day

Moon 1½ hour or 90 Minutes

C. Sun & Jupiter Pregnant animal

Moon & Venus Lactiferous animal

Saturn & Rahu Sterilized animal

Mars Animal devoid of

lactation capacity

Comments -: The principles propounded in traditional texts cannot be out rightly rejected. The aim behind the translations of these texts is to make readers familiar with the knowledge of different principles so that they could understand the basic nature of planets & signs.

Only those shlokas have been translated which have been found to be useful to readers. Readers may take long time to verify the practicality of the principles. But these principles can provide adequate knowledge about the nature & behavior of the planets as well as signs and may be applied in **solving** day-to-day problems of horary astrology. Above

Brief Description of Ancient Text Books of Horary Astrology 41 principles can also be used in K. P. astrology. It will not only enhance the quality of horary astrology but also make it refined and rectified.

I too have found few principles to be absolutely correct. For example Uttarkalamratam Sloka 10 states that result of the question is obtained shortly if the lord of the house concerned with query is exalted. Similarity Shatpanchasika chapter 1 Sloka 5 states that lost article is recovered if moon in ascendant is aspected by Jupiter & Venus, Both examples have been found to be correct in many cases.

It is humbly requested to readers that the foundation of astrology lies in the permutation & combination of lights. If astrologers give logic in the explanation of any combination of planets then the mystery of planets can be revealed. In foregoing examples Sloka 5 of Shatpanchasika chapter I states that lost articles will be recovered if ascendant with moon is aspected by Jupiter & Venus. The Logic behind is that moon & ascendant both are aspected by two most benefic planets viz. Jupiter & Venus. Both the Lagans i.e. moon & Lagna are under the influence of most benefic planets.

As I have said above that astrology is the permutation & combination of lights and Thus the impact of lights emanating from various planets is studied in astrology. Whenever planet comes at a particular degree in space many important events take place. The research should be made on such particular degrees attained by planets during their motion in zodiac.

# Significations of Planets & Signs

The Sun -: The Sun is the significator of soul, represents father of the native and a source of divine knowledge. The Sun is known as kroor Graha, means intensity to results. Following significations are ascertained from the Sun particularily in horary astrology.

- 1. Father, Relationship with father, longevity of father
- 2. Popularity and degree of popularity
- 3. Service
- 4. High post in service
- 5. Ministership
- 6. M.L.A., M.P.
- 7. Governor
- 8. Eldest son
- 9. Eye sight
- 10. Inter caste marriage
- 11. Constitution
- 12. President

Moon -: Moon is very important planet in horary astrology. Moon is the significator of mind. Therefore it reveals the immediate condition of mind. Non co-relation between query and the position of moon in horary chart

indicates insincere attempt to test the knowledge of the astrologer. The natural and sincere desire to know the result of horary question absolutely gives pinpointed correct results. The moon assumes greater significance in horary astrology therefore its study from various angles is necessary. These are the following significations of moon:

(i) Mind, (ii) Mother, (iii) Water, (iv) Ups & down (v) Imagination, (vi) Dream, (vii) Daughter, (viii) Gains, Through, women, (ix) Change & changeability, (x) Happy family life, (xi) Sea Voyages (xii) Brain (xiii) Young girl (xiv) Rains, (xvi) Flood, (xvii) Milk etc.

Mars : Mars is predominantly significator of energy. Other significations of mars are as follows -:

(i) Brothers, (ii) Properties, (iii) Disputes & Quarrels (iv) Legal matters, (v) Police, (vi) Army (vii) Surgery (viii) Operation (ix) Blood (x) Cut (xi) Boldness (xii) Engine (xiii) Railway (xiv) Aero plane (xv) Factory (xvi) Iron (steel) (xvii) Engineer (mechanical) (xviii) Will power.

Jupiter -: (i) Money (ii) Son (iii) Children (iv) Divine knowledge (v) Banker (vi) Teacher (vii) Professor (viii) Vedas (ix) Perceptor (x) Illegal relationship (xi) Sanskrit (xii) Judge (Mars + Saturn + Jupiter) (xiii) Doctor (Mars + Jupiter + Sun) (xiv) Love marriage (xv) Flatulence (xvi) Cancer (xvii) Windy trouble (xviii) Food.

Venus -: (i) Wife, (ii) Vehicle, (iii) Sex (iv) Beauty (v) Beautiful clothes (vi) Perfume (vii) Tailor (viii) Readymade garments shop (ix) Cow, Buffalo (x) Beautician (xi) Relationship with woman other than wife (xii) Emotion (xiii) Worldly happiness (xiv) Luxury or luxurious life style.

Mercury -: (i) Child (ii) Intellect (iii) Astrology (iv) Practical knowledge (v) Secret treasure (vi) Divorce (vii) Love marriage (viii) Illegitimate relationship (ix) Easily get influenced (x) Hesitation (xi) Speech (xii) Education.

Saturn -: (i) Torture (ii) Sufferings (iii) Philosophy (iv)

Hath yoga (v) Theft (vi) Bad company (vii) Selfishness, (viii) Mean mentality (ix) Poverty (x) Dejection (xi) Impediments (xii) Delay (xiii) Reserved nature (xiv) Loneliness (xv) Conspiracy (xvi) Spy (xvii) Secret love affairs (Venus & Saturn) (xviii) Skin (xix) Debris (xx) Servant (xxi) Public.

Rahu & Ketu -: Indian astrology does not assign any particular signification to Rahu and Ketu. Rahu, generally denotes thief, jail and Jailor. Ketu shows liberation or final emancipation. Rahu & Ketu have got special attention and importance in horary astrology. Therefore, appropriate discussion on Rahu & Ketu have been included for the benefit of the readers at appropriate place.

Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto -: Westerners have done a lot of research on these planets. Though late Krishnamurti had advocated the distinct effect of these planets yet he himself did not take into account their impact on human beings. I too personally have not verified their impact on human behaviour and nature. Therefore nothing is written here about these planets.

Signs -: Krishnamurti Paddhati has not given much importance to the signs. However this unique link of astrology as a whole can neither be under estimated nor overlooked in any way because it is primary determinant to the strength of any planet. Secondly in various questions of horary astrology viz. theft, marriage etc direction of materialization of event is indicated by the signs.

Aries-:	Sign lord	Mars
	Behaviour	Hot
	Direction	East
	Element	Fiery
	Gender	Male
	<b>Body Parts</b>	Head & Face
	Place inhabited	Dry Place, Thorny land,

Significations of	Planets & Signs	45			
organications of	Trancis & Signs	sandy, Stables, Hilly area.			
	Exalted planet	Sun			
	Stature	Tall			
	Nature	Movable, Sterile, Quadruped			
	Physical structure	Long neck, Round face with little fat, Broad temple, Pointed chin, Scar or mole over face.			
	Symbol				
Taurus -:	Sign lord	Venus			
	Behaviour	Hot			
	Direction	South			
	Element	Earthy			
	Body parts	Throat, Ear, and Neck			
	Gender	Female			
	Exalted planet	Moon			
	Stature	Short			
	Nature	Fixed, Fruitful, Quadruped			
	Place inhabited	Tailor, Shop of fancy items, Flowers shop, Shed of buffaloes			
	Physical structure	Broad shoulders, Thick neck, Short height/Deep eyebrows, Beautiful eyes, Broad fore head,			

**Symbol** ŏ

Dense hairs.

Gemini -: Sign lord Mercury

Behaviour Mediocre

46	The Times Horary Astrolog	y A Noval Approach to Predictions
	Direction	West
	Element	Airy
	Gender ,	Male
	Exalted planet	None
	Stature	Generally short, Exceptionally tall
	Nature	Common, Sterile Biped
	Place inhabited	Hill area, Suitcase, Dining room
	Physical structure	Long nose, Long fingers, Small face, Long forehead, Bright eyes, Lean body, Height normal, Physical constitution weak

Arms, Shoulders Body parts

Symbol Lord Moon

Cancer -:

Behaviour Soft, sweet Direction ' North

Gender Female Jupiter

Element

Exalted planet

Tall, medium Stature

@ Symbol

Movable, Fruit full Nature

Place River, Lake, Sea, Well, Canal, Fountain, Fish

Watery

pond, Marsh, Dairy farm, Wash basin

	Physical structure	Broad forehead, Broad chest, Long upper part of the body, Heavy face, Fat over face in advanced age.
	Body parts	Stomach
	Symbol	
Leo-:	Lord	Sun
	Behaviour	Hot
	Direction	East
	Element	Fire
	Gender	Male
	Exalted planet	Nil
	Stature	Tall
	Nature	Fixed, Sterile Biped
	Place	High hills, Forest, Palace, Fort, Government building, Cinema & Drama college, Gold mines, Kitchen, Chimney, Furnace, Play ground, Stock exchange
	Symbol	B
	Body part	Heart
Virgo -:	Lord	Mercury
	Behaviour	Soft
	Direction	South
	Element	Earth
	Gender	Female
	Exalted planet	Mercury
	Stature	Tall

The Times Horary Astrology A Nova! Approach to Predictions Common, Sterile Nature Place Garden, Irrigated or un irrigated land, Library Bookshelf, Storeroom, Fruit and vegetable Restaurant basket. and corn crop. Physical structure Tall, Baldness, Long nose & broad shoulders, Calm voice, Impressive walking style. Loin & Uterus Body parts Symbol m Libra -: Lord Venus Behaviour Soft

Direction Element Gender Exalted planet Nature

Place Physical structure Generally hairs of head

Body parts Symbol

Inner room, ventilated room, Shop of luxurious items, Silk, Rayon, Tailor, Readymade garments shop, Flowers shop.

West

Male

Saturn Medium

Good

nose,

Air

forehead. Tall Medium height Liver and Loin. Ω

beautifully

split in two parts &

lurk

Be	haviour	Hot, Furious
Di	rection	North
El	ement	Water
Ge	ender	Female
Ex	alted planet	None
Sta	ature	Medium
Na	ature	Fixed, sterile
Pla 	ace inhabited	Well inhabited by Snakes & scorpions, Sewage, Washbasin, Slaughter house, Meat market, Operation room, Chemical laboratory, Cremating ground, Rusted Iron rod.
Вс	ody parts ,	Rectum, Sexual organs, Physical structure Protruding forehead, and black hair deep eyebrows, Round face, Forehead covered by hairs.
Sy	ymbol	$\mathfrak{m}$
Sagittarius-:Lor	rd	Jupiter
Ве	ehaviour	Soft
D	irection	East
E	lement	,Fire
G	ender	Male
E	xalted planet	Nil
St	tature	Tall
N	ature	Common, Fruitful
St	tature	Generally short,

Mars

50	The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions						
	Place inhabited	Hill, Upper room, Stable for healthy Horses, Church, Temple, School, College, Court, Shrubs, Arsenal.					
	Body parts	Thighs, Buttocks					

Saturn

Earth

Physical structure Long height, Long face,

Pointed nose, Bright colour, Bright eyes

Shelf for keeping valuable articles, Lonely place,

Fat over face, Thick lips,

Black thin hair

Capricorn:

Aquarius-

Lord Behaviour

Symbol

Hot South

Direction Element Gender

**Female** Exalted planet Mars Movable, fruitful, biped

Nature Place inhabited

Hospital, Mental asylum, Jail, Graveyard, Stables, Temples, Caves, Dense forest, Morgue, Tool box, Shed of animals Knees

Physical structure Nose broad from rear end, Symbol

Body parts

Saturn Lord Behaviour Soft Direction West Element Air

Symbol

**Pisces** 

Lord Jupiter
Behaviour Soft

Stature Short
Direction North

Element Water

Gender Female

Exalted planet Venus

Nature Common, Fruitful, Biped

Place Pond of sweet water, Sea,

Fish pond, Harbour, Mental asylum, Lonely place, Jail, Hermitage

Body part Palm

Symbol

Physical structure; Short hand, Short palm,

Knocked shoulders, Pale complex, Short height

.**)**(

# **Houses**

Introduction -: As per Hindu traditional astrology the entire zodiac is divided into twelve equal parts. Each equal part is called house or Bhava. Each Bhava or house measures 30° in longitude. Thus 30 x 12 = 360°. Thus the entire zodiac is 360° in longitude. Krishnamurti Paddhati has used the word 'cusp' for a particular Bhava akin to the concept advocated by western astrologers. Cusp is actually the beginning point of a house. K.P. advocates the birth chart or horary chart to be cast on Placidus system. Placidus system encompasses unequal house division in sharp contrast to equal division as propounded by ancient Indian Astrology. In Placidus system a cusp or house varies from other house in longitudes i.e. a particular Bhava may be of thirty degrees or less than thirty degrees or more than thirty degrees.

Each house denotes a number of significations. Here a number of significations of each house is given for the benefit of the readers. These significations without an iota of doubt can be used both in horary as well as in natal astrology.

#### First house or Ascendant -:

(i) External appearance, (ii) Character (iii) Health (iv) Concept towards life (v) Peculiar nature (vi) Success and failure in life (vii) Popularity & fame (viii) Particular place or state or country (ix) Merits & demerits (x) Head & face.

#### Specific information -:

(i) The first house denotes the ascendant of the querent.

Houses 53

(ii) Profit or advantage to younger brother as being eleventh to third house.

- (iii) Death or sufferings to maternal uncle being eight **to** sixth house.
- (iv) Neighbor to elder brother being third to eleventh house.
- (v) Loss to native himself or herself being twelfth to second house (bank position).

## Specific effect of planets in Ascendant -:

- (i) The placement of Rahu in ascendant in horary chart always shows failure. But if Rahu in ascendant is aspected by Jupiter then desire is fulfilled after some delay and impediments.
- (ii) Saturn, Ketu and Rahu makes one lazy and shows abortion of wife if either of them is placed in ascendant.
- (iii) The aspect of Jupiter over ascendant gives auspicious results. The placement of Jupiter in ascendant is not good.

Second house -: Financial status (ii) Family (iii) Speech (iv) Jewellary (v) Bond, Securities, Debentures, Shares (vi) Eye sight (left) (vii) Memory (viii) Imagination (ix) Nails tongue, throat teeth (x) National **treasure** (xi) Banking & revenue (xii) Second marriage (xiii) Death.

Specific information -: (i) In horary astrology second house denotes all money matters, loss & gain.

- (ii) Speculation & matters related to business.
- (ill) Loss or Incarceration to younger co-borns (being 12th to third house)
- (iv) Purchase of house, land, vehicle by elder brother (fourth to eleventh)
  - (v) Journey by maternal uncle (ninth to sixth)
  - (vi) Sufferings of father (sixth to ninth)

Specific effect of planets in second house -:

- (i) Rahu in second house gives very good service.
- (ii) Rahu Mars together gives throat problems.
- (iii) Ketu or Saturn or both may make one to stammer.
- (iv) Child will stammer if Rahu is the sublord of second cusp and simultaneously ascendant happens to be either Taurus or Scorpio.

Third house -: (i) Younger co-borns (ii) Nature (iii) Right ear (iv) Valour, Courage (v) Mind and Tendency of mind (vi) Neighbour (vii) Colleague (viii) Short journeys (ix) Information (x) Letters (xi) Radio (xii) Means of information (xiii) News (xiv) Publication (xv) False news or information.

**Specific Information** -: (i) Rahu in third house makes one either younger or eldest in the **family**.

- (ii) Ketu in third house gives dual personality.
- (iii) The lord of ascendant in third house makes one man of deeds.
  - (iv) Jupiter in third house takes one to dizzing heights.

Fourth house -: (i) Education (ii) Properties (iii) Land (iv) Vehicles (v) Family & happiness (vi) Mother (vii) Secret activities (viii) Ancestral properties (ix) Digging of well (x) Properties either to take or give on rent.

**Specific information** -: (i) Mines (ii) Agriculture (iii) Termination of any undertaking (iv) Public places (v) Financial position of younger brother (vi) Loss to children (vii) **Sufferings** or hurdles to **father** (eighth to Ninth) (viii) Sufferings disease of elder brother (sixth to eleventh)

**Specific effect of planets** in **fourth house** -: Venus in fourth house gives a number of vehicles.

- (ii) Mercury in fourth house gives break in education.
- (iii) Rahu in fourth house makes one aimless wanderer.
- (iv) Saturn in fourth house makes one bereft of family happiness.

Houses 55

(v) Mars in own sign or in the sign of exaltation in fourth house gives landed properties.

Fifth house -: (i) First child (ii) Vedic knowledge (iii) Wisdom (iv) Pleasure (v) Society & social activities (vi) Creativity (vii) Recreation (viii) Cinema (ix) Dance, opera (x) Speculation (xi) Gambling (xii) Horse racing (xiii) Rape (xiv) Kidnapping

Specific **information** -: (i) Friendship (ii) Pre and post marital relations (iv) Ambassador (v) Minister (vi) Success in politics (vii) Gains through wife (eleventh **to** seventh)

## Specific effects of planets in fifth house -:

- (i) Jupiter & Venus are considered to be very auspicious if placed in fifth house.
- (ii) The association of fifth house with 11th either through lord of ascendant, benefic planets or through star lord or sub lord of first cusp is very auspicious and portends success.
- (iii) The native suffers on account of children if Jupiter is placed in fifth house.
- (iv) Fifth house gives magnetic personality if benefices are placed there in.

**Sixth house** -: (i) Debt (ii) Disease (iii) Enemy or enmity (iv) Service (v) Maternal uncle (vi) Irregular dirty habits (vii) suffering (viii) Brutal actions (ix) **Receive** donations (x) Loans.

**Specific information** -: (i) Purchase of properties or vehicles by younger **co-borns** (fourth to third) (ii) Journey of mother (third to fourth) (iii) Financial status of first child (second to fifth) (iv) Loss to partner (twelfth to seventh) (v) Profession of father (tenth to ninth) (vi) **Overdraft** facilities.

Specific **effects of planets in sixth house** -: (i) If the lord of seventh house is placed in sixth house or **the lord** of sixth house is placed in seventh house shows discord in married **life**.

- (ii) The married **life** is also **on rock** if the sub lord of seventh cusp is placed in sixth **house**.
- (iii) The placement of Jupiter or Mercury in sixth house gives service either in teaching line or in bank.

Seventh house -: (i) Husband or wife (ii) love (iii) Married life (iv) Partner (v) Agreement (vi) Transaction or deals in any manner (vii) Fine (viii) Danger to longevity (ix) Thief, Description of thief (x) Pick pocket.

**Specific information**: (i) Question related with thief and theft (ii) foreign relations (iii) War (iv) International trade (v) General opinion of masses about national policies (vi) Second son or daughter of the querent (vii) Properties of mother (fourth to fourth) (viii) Adopted child.

**Specific effects** of planets-: (i) The sign falling in seventh house or planet placed in seventh house gives information about thief & stolen article.

- (ii) Jupiter in seventh house causes delay in marriage
- (iii) If the sub lord of seventh cusp happens to be mercury and placed in any of the **dual** signs portend divorce and more than one marriage.

Eighth house -: (i) Life (ii) Headache (iii) Insult (iv) Sorrow (v) Disputed activities (vi) Death (vii) Hurdles (ix) Impurity (x) Secret knowledge (xi) Dowry (xii) Bonus (xiii) Life insurance (xiv) Will

Specific information -: (i) Banking position of wife (second to seventh) (ii) Bribe (iii) Occultism (iv) Suicide (v) Accidents (vi) Famine (vii) Natural calamities (viii) Exportimport (ix) Foreign debt (x) Rate of interest (xi) Deficient budget (xii) Investment by father (twelfth to ninth) (xiii) Mother's gain through speculation gambling share bond (fifth to fourth) (xiv) Good service (eleventh to tenth) (xv) Final liberation to father (Twelfth to ninth) (xvi) Drought.

Specific **effect** of **planets in** eighth **house** -: (i) Sat - Rahu together in eighth house gives frequent accidents.

- (ii) Jupiter or mercury in eighth house tends to turn the mind to occult knowledge.
- (iii) Unafflicted benefices or two benefices in eighth house gives very good service.

Houses 57

Ninth house -: (i) Fate (ii) Father (iii) Long journeys (iv) Warship (v) Religion (vi) Grand son (vii) Rituals (viii) Meditation (ix) Temple, Mosque, Church (x) Religious journeys.

Specific information .-: (i) Higher education, higher knowledge, higher thoughts (ii) Research (iii) Ph.D. (iv) Dreams (v) Strangers (vi) Religious literatures viz. astrology, Vedas, Upanishad etc (vii) Sea voyages (viii) Judge (ix) Religious master (x) Commerce (xi) Short journey of wife (third to seventh) (xii) Short journey to partner (third to seventh) (xiii) Wife of younger brother (seventh to third) third son or child.

## Specific effect of planets in ninth house -:

- (i) Grand success is assured if the sub lord of ninth cusp is placed in eleventh house.
  - (ii) Saturn in ninth house tends towards renunciation
- (iii) Native visits foreign countries if lord of ascendant is placed in ninth house.

Tenth house -: (i) Profession (ii) Deeds (iii) Success (iv) Status (v) Conduct (vi) Control (vii) Merits (viii) Honour (ix) Promotion.

Specific information -: (i) Final rites of father (ii) Death of father (second to ninth) (iii) Employer (iv) Senior officer (v) Government (vi) Command (vii) Agriculture, Doctor, Medicine (viii) Authority (ix) Pilgrimages (x) Judge (xi) Decision (xii) Party president (xiii) Prime minister (xiv) President (xv) Political situation (xvi) Financial position of father (second to ninth) (xvii) Sufferings to younger brother (Eighth to third) (xviii) Sufferings to children (sixth to fifth) (xix) Negation of desire (twelfth to eleventh)

Specific effect of planets in tenth house -: (i) The sun in tenth house gives government patronage to the native.

(ii) Rahu in tenth house strains relationship with father but provide grand success to the native. (iii) Saturn in tenth house takes native to dizzing heights but also bring ultimate fall down.

Eleventh house -: (i) Profit (ii) Multiplicity (iii) Income (iv) Desire and fulfillments of desires (v) Sycophant (vi) Fans (vii) Advisor (viii) Close acquaints (ix) Elder brother

Specific information -: (i) Relation with lover (ii) Social & financial status (iii) Children (fifth to seventh and seventh to fifth) (iv) Financial status of employer (second to tenth) (v) Left ear (vi) Loss of interest on capital (vii) Sufferingto mother (eighth to fourth) (viii) Fate of younger co-borns (ninth to third) (ix) Daughter in law (seventh to fifth) (x) Minister.

Specific effect of planets in eleventh house -:

- (i) Eleventh house is considered to be very important in horary astrology. The fulfillment of desires of the querent is always>judged from this house.
- (ii) Rahu in eleventh house makes one either elder or younger in the family.
- (iii) Political success is judged if eleventh house is having association with fifth house.
- (iv) All the planets are auspicious if posited there in however Saturn delays but not denies.

Twelfth house -: (i) Expenditure (ii) Loss (iii) Change of place (iv) Transfer (v) Termination (vi) Hospital (vii) Jail (viii) Jailor (ix) Liberation (x) Sorrow (xi) Left eye (xii) Bed comforts.

Specific information -: (i) Purchase (ii) Investment (iii) Donation (iv) Doubt (v) Sacrifice (vi) Restrictions or limitations (vii) Secret mental activities (viii) Conspiracy (ix) Fraud, Peculation (x) Murder (xi) Suicide (xii) Chronic disease (xiii) Foreign visit (xiv) Sufferings (xv) Lunatic asylum (xvi) Secret enemy of nation (xviii) Spy.

Specific **effect**of planets in twelfth house -: (i) The native is likely to visit foreign countries if **Rahu** is placed in twelfth house.

- (ii) Moon in twelfth house gives very good service.
- (iii) In horary **question** pertaining to legal matters, if Rahu is placed in twelfth house, indicates either termination or sentence.

# Sub lord

The zodiac is divided into 27 constellations or stars. Each constellation is 13° - 20' or 800 minutes in longitude. Each constellation is divided into 4 quarters or pads. Each sign or Rasi consists of 2¼ constellations i.e. 9 pads.

Each sign or Rasi =  $30^{\circ}$  or 30x60 = 1800 min.

Each quarter of constellations=  $3^{\circ}$ - 20 or  $(3 \times 60)$  + 20

= 200 minutes

Each sign consists of 9 quarter of constellation i.e.

200x 9 = 1800 min.

Each constellation has four quarters. Therefore 27 constellations will have  $27 \times 4 = 108$  quarters.

These 108 quarters have further been divided into 249 parts. Each sub divided Part is called **sub lord.** 

For example Aries sign consists of 4 quarter of Ashwini star, 4 quarters of Bharni star and one quarter of Krittika star.

Ashwani star is ruled by Ketu and have been allotted 7 years out of 120 years of Vimshottari dasha pattern. Ashwani star is 13° - 20 or 800 min. in longitude. Now 800 min of ashwini star are further divided in respect to 7 years of Ketu. The result obtained is called sub or sub lord of Ketu.

#### How to work out sub lord -:

Sun = 800x6/120 = 40 min

 $Moon = 800 \times 10/120 = 66.66 \text{ min}$ 

$$Mars = 800x7/120 = 46-40$$
"

Rahu = 
$$800x18/120 = 120 \text{ min or } 2^{\circ} - 0'$$

Jupiter = 
$$800 \times 16/120 = 106.66 \text{ min or } 1^{\circ} - 46' - 40"$$

Saturn = 
$$800x19/120 = 126.66 \, \text{min or } 2^{\circ} - 6' - 40''$$

Mercury = 
$$800x17/120 = 113.33$$
 min or 1° - 53' - 20"

$$Ketu = 800x7/120 = 46' - 40"$$

Venus = 
$$800x20/120 = 133.33$$
 min or 2° - 13' - 20"

Ashwani is the first constellation of Aries sign ruled by Ketu. Therefore the first sub will be of Ketu followed by Venus, Sun etc, It could be understood as, in Jupiter Mahadasha and Ketu antardasa the first pratyantara dasa will be of Ketu, second belongs to Venus and so on. Sub lord can also be assumed to be pratyantara lord.

Example 1- Aries **sign** consists of four quarters **of** ashwini star

In sub lord calculations the first quarter of ashwini which extends from 0° - 0' to 3° - 20' has been divided. Now first quarter that is ruled by Ketu as per traditional astrology is now divided into 3 parts that are successively ruled by Ketu, Venus and Sun.

$$0^{\circ}$$
 -  $0'$  + 46' - 40" (sub extension of Ketu) =  $0^{\circ}$  - 46' 40" \* Ketu  $0^{\circ}$  - 46' - 40" +  $2^{\circ}$  - 13' - 20" (sub extension of Venus) =  $3^{\circ}$ -0'-0"=Venus

$$3^{\circ} - 0' - 0'' + 40'$$
 (sub extension of sun) =  $3^{\circ} - 40' - 0'' - Sun$ 

When any planet or cusp **falls** in between these longitude in Aries sign will have sub lord as per extension it has got as per above calculation.

Sub Lord 61

Example - 2

Aries sign - **Bharni** star  $(13^{\circ} - 20' \text{ to } 26^{\circ} - 40')$ Bharni star -  $13^{\circ} - 20' - 16^{\circ} - 40' = \text{Ist quarter}$  $13^{\circ} - 20' + 2^{\circ} - 13' - 20 " = 15^{\circ} - 33' - 20" = \text{Venus}$  $15^{\circ} - 33' - 20" + 0' - 40' - 0' = 16^{\circ} - 13' - 20" = \text{Sun}$  $16^{\circ} - 13' - 20" + 1^{\circ} - 6' - 40" = 17^{\circ} - 20' - 0" = \text{Moon}$ 

After adding the value of other sub lords the extension of other sub lords is determined. It means if any planet moves or cusp falls between 16°-13'-20" to 17°-20'-0" in Aries sign will have moon as its sub lord.

Comments -: The concept of sub-lord is the out come of research carried over decades by late Krishnamurti. It is positive out come and has universal applications. The principles enumerated in traditional astrology have their own utility without an iota of doubt. But such principles cannot be applied to know the event of day-to-day activities and miserably fail to answer the questions like light gone when it will come back? Son gone to school when he will return? When and which time result of examination will be declared? There are many more questions pertaining to day to day life can be answered positively with the help of sub lord theory. It is an innovative discovery of astrology which has given scientific approach to astrology and this is no doubt a discovery equals to miracle.

# **Ruling Planets & Significators**

**uling Planets**: The discovery of ruling planets is another milestone of astrology. To pinpoint the timing of events with great accuracy is another great service of astrology by Late Krishnamurti. Ruling planets means the planets which rule the moment at the time of judgement of any question. Ruling planets are worked out from ascendant and the position of Moon at the time of judgement. Ascendant is the bassic foundation of planetary influence and Moon is the significator of mind. Mind receives influence of planets more quickly and more over one has to interact with worldly matters with the application of mind. Secondly the position of Moon either in horary chart or natal chart is considered to be ascendant and called Moon Lagna. Desires, will etc are the **functions** of mind. Therefor, planets influencing mind and acendant are taken ruling planets to co-relate querry asked and its ultimate future.

## In K.P. there are major five ruling planets :-

- (i) Ascendant Lord
- (ii) Ascendant star lord or constellation Lord.
- (iii) Moon Sign Lord
- (iv) Moon Constellation lord or star lord.
- (v) Lord of Day.

Lord of day means judgment day. Each day is ruled by a planet. Monday is ruled by moon, Tuesday is ruled by mars and so on. For the benefit of the readers a table showing day and its ruler is given below.

Day	Ruler
Sunday	Sun
Monday	Moon
Tuesday	Mars
Wednesday	Mercury
Thursday	Jupiter
Friday	Venus
Saturday	Saturn

Apart above said five ruling planets Rahu Ketu too are considered ruling planets with the following conditions:

- (i) If Rahu & Ketu are either associated or conjoined with one or more of the ruling planets.
- (ii) If Rahu or Ketu have occupied the sign the ruler of which in one of the ruling planets.
- (iii) If day lord appears once among the ruling planets then Rahu & Ketu though conjoined with day lord or occupy the sign of day lord are not reckoned as ruling planets.

The followers of K P in later stage also considered sub lords of ascendant & the moon as ruling planets. We have not considered sub lord of either ascendant or the moon as ruling planets. Sometimes we have considered Hora lord as ruling planet replacing day lord. For the benefit of the readers Hora table is given

Time	Day						
	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
6-7 A.M.	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat
7-8 A.M.	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup.
8-9 A.M.	Merc	Jup.	Ven.	Sat.	Sun	Mo	Mars
9-10 A.M.	Moor	Mars	Merc	Jup.	Ven	Sat	Sun
10-11 A.M.	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup.	Ven.

The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions							
11-12 <b>Noon</b>	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc
12-1 PM.	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon
1-2 P.M.	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat
2-3 P.M.	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup.
3-4 P.M.	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Mo	Mars
4-5 P.M.	Moor	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun
5-6 Evn.	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup.	Ven
6-7 P.M.	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon'	Mars	Merc
7-8 P.M.	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven.	Sat	Sun	Moon
8-9 P.M.	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat
9-10 P.M.	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup
10-11P.M.	Merc	Jup	Ven.	. Sat	Sun	Mo	Mars
11-12 P.M.	Moor	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun
12-1 A.M.	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven
1-2 A.M.	Jup	Ven.	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc
2-3 A.M.	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon
3-4 A.M.	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat
4-5 A.M.	Ven	Sat	Sun	Moon	Mars	Merc	Jup.
5-6 A.M.	Merc	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sun	Mo	Mars
The Hora lord rules the moment at the time of judgment of							

The Hora lord rules the moment at the time of judgment of query. For example a question is asked on Wednesday at 4 P.M. On Wednesday the Hora between 4 to 5 P.M. is ruled by Jupiter. So Jupiter may be taken as Hora lord in place of day lord Mercury among the ruling planets. The actual Hora is determined with the rising of the sun and extends for one hour as the word Hora itself signifies. The first Hora is always of the day lord followed by planets in increasing velocities. For example the first Hora of Monday is ruled by moon followed by Saturn Jupiter etc. As the cycle of seven planets ends again new cycle start with first Hora lord i.e. the Hora lord that ruled the moment at the time of rising of the sun. In

the above table a standard time i.e. 6 to 7 A.M. has been taken as the rising time of the sun to any locality of India.

#### **COMMENTS ON RULING PLANETS: -**

Ruling planets are very important to decide the future of any event or also speak well whether the desire of the querent will **be fulfilled**or not. If desire is to be materialized then timing of the event?

Following tips regarding **ruling** planets would be of immense use to the astrologers: -

- 1. Ruling planets are always linked with the success or **failure** of the query.
- 2. If ruling planets are associated with the houses concerned with query and simultaneously the instant antardasa is related with ruling planets the desire of the querent is fulfilled.
- 3. If ruling planets are concerned with the houses related with query but the instant. Antardasa if not linked with ruling planets shows delay or **failures** of the query.
- 4. If Rahu or Ketu or both becomes ruling **planets**, then Rahu & Ketu are considered seriously because Rahu & Ketu are always stronger than the planets.
- 5. Ruling planets are the only key to select beneficial Significators that contribute to materializations of the desire.
- 6. The delay is portend if any of the ruling planets are in retrogression.
- 7. The ruling planets in order of their strength to bestow results are as follows
  - i) Ascendant Lord
  - ii) Ascendant star lord
  - iii) Moon Star Lord
  - iv) Moon sign lord

#### v) Day lord or Hora lord

# Specific Comments over selection of Ruling planets: -

There is some sort of confusion over the selection of ruling planets. Few section of astrologers take ascendant lord and star lord of rising sign at the time of Judgment of query even if the question is solved with the help of horary number between 1 & to 249. Here we would like to clarify and emphasis that this way of selection of ruling planets is completely fallacious and may lead to confusing predictions. The sign lord and star lord of ascendant of rising sign are taken only when the query is solved without horary number and simply the judgement time is taken. If one is proceeding with the help of horary number then one should take sign lord and star lord of the horary number. After solving more than one thousand horary questions, it has been found that sign lord & star lord of ascendant of horary number without exceptions always help to reach right conclusion. So one should not fall victim to illogical method of selecting ruling planets. The ruling planet taken in Part 2 of this book comprises sign lord & star lord of ascendant or Ist cusp of horary number. Readers must not get confused.

#### **SIGNIFICATORS**

The term Significators implies those planets that contribute towards fructification of the results of a particular house or houses.

According to K.P. Significators are determined as follows:

- i) The planet or planets posited in a house. Such planet or planets are called occupants.
  - ii) The planets posited in the constellation of the occupant.
- iii) The planets posited in the constellation of the lord of the house.
  - iv) The lord of the house.
  - v) The planets which are conjoined with above said

Significators.

- vi) The planets those are aspected by Significators.
- vii) If Rahu or Ketu or both are conjoined with above Significators.

The above Significators **have** been listed below as per their strength to offer the results: -

- i) The most powerful Significators are Rahu and Ketu if they are conjoined with other Significators.
- ii) Next in strength the planet that is posited in the constellation of the occupant.
  - iii) Next in strength is occupant.
- iv) The planet posited in the star or constellation of the lord of the house.
  - v) The least effective is the lord of the house.
- vi) The planets other than Rahu & Ketu that are conjoined with significators.
  - vii) The planets those are aspected by significators.

The above list shows strength in decreasing order i.e. (i) is more powerful and (vii) is least powerful.

# **Cusp (Bhava) Determination**

There are two methods for the determination of cusp.

- i) The first method comprises taking ascendant at the time of judgement.
- ii) The second method takes ascendant of the number from the range of 1 to 249 as mentioned by the querent.

**FIRST METHOD:** (Taking rising sign at the time of Judgement)

**EXAMPLE:** A question is asked on 17-01-03 at 10 A.M. Place of Judgement is Agra.

SOLUTION: If the question is solved on 17-01-03 at 10 A.M. then ascendant is worked out. If the question is not immediately solved then later time and date be taken to work out the ascendant. In order to answer any horary question the best method is K.P. However due to shortage of time such questions may be solved as per traditional method. If question is attended as per traditional method it is advisable that sub lord of planets must be given serious consideration. How to workout the cusp is same as mentioned in second method with little difference. In this method the degree and minutes of rising sign is taken where as in the second method the lagan is taken of the number as mentioned by the querent.

#### **SECOND METHOD:**

**Example:** A querent gave No 137 in between 1 to 249. The question was judged on 17-01-03 at 10.00 A.M.

#### **HOW** TO WORKOUT CUSP: -

No. 137 means Libra Sign 18°-6'-40" (See horary no table) to 6S 19° - 13'-20".

In order to solve any horary question with the help of numbers, the commencing number is taken. As horary No. 137 extends from 6S 18°-6'-40" to 6S 19°-13'-20" so commencing part i.e. 6S 18°-6'-40" will be taken. The number 137 shows Libra Lagna 18°-6'-40" of Niryana.

Therefore the first Cusp (Bhava) is 6S 18°-6-40".

The other Cusps are worked out as follows.

- 1. The longitudes of first cusp are converted into Sayana longitude by adding Ayanamsa of the year 2003. The reason is that the **best** book available in the market to workout cusps is Raphael's table of houses for Northern latitudes. The position given in this book is Sayana position.
  - 2. The Ayanamsa of the year (K.P.) 23°-47'-40"
  - 3. Add this Ayanamsa to longitudes of first cusp (Bhava).

7\$ 11° - 54' (seconds can be omitted.)

It means. Now the Sayana position of Ist cusp (Bhava) is 7S 11°-54'

- 4. The latitude of AGRA is 27° 11". Open the page of Raphael book where latitude 27° 11' is given.
  - 5. At the latitude of 27° 11' the page show Scorpio

- 11°-48'. But we require ascendant Scorpio 11°-54'. The difference is 6 minutes. In order to get the value of 6 minutes. The following calculations are made:
- i) There are two values given on the page where longitude 27°-11' is given 11°-48' and **12°-39'**.

- ii)  $\frac{60 \times 6}{51} = 7'$
- i.e. what the value is given for second, third and other cusps add 7' to these values.
- 6. The value of second **cusp** in Raphael table **is 8S 11°-0'**. Add **7**′ to this value. Thus the second cusp **will** be 8S 11°-7′.
  - 7. Third Cusp =  $9S 12^{\circ} 0' + 7' = 9S 12^{\circ} 7'$
  - 8. 12th Cusp = 6S  $17^{\circ}$ -0' + 7' = 6S  $17^{\circ}$  7
  - 9.  $11 \text{th Cusp} = 55 17^{\circ} 0' + 7' = 55 17^{\circ} 7'$
  - 10.  $10 \text{th Cusp} = 4S 15^{\circ} = -0' + 7 = 4S 15^{\circ} 7'$
  - 11. Now the cusps in Sayana position are as follows

12. Now deduct **Ayanamsa** to get Niryana position Sayana Position Niryana Position

1st Cusp =7S 11°-54' (-) 23°-47'-40" = 6S 8°-6'-40"

IInd Cusp = 8S 11°-7' (-)  $23^{\circ}$ -47'-40" = 7S 7°-19'-20"

13. Now add 180° to each cusp to get other cusps i.e. Fourth, fifth etc.

#### Comments -

- 1. In order to solve horary question with the help of number in the range of 1 to 249, the commencing position is taken as evident in the foregoing example in which the commencing position of Number 137 was taken.
- 2. The longitudes of cusp shows sign lord, star lord and sub lord of the **particular** cusp. For example the position of third cusp as shown above is 8S **18°-19'-20"**. Look this longitude in horary table in Sagittarius sign. This number falls between 18°-6'-40" to 20 6'-40" in Sagittarius which means Jupiter sign lord, Venus star lord and Rahu sub Lord of the third cusp.
- 3. Time is an important factor in horary astrology. According to K.P. the longitudes of the number mentioned by **querent** does not change with the change of time. The longitude of the number remains the same though **the**

planetary position changes with the **change** of time of judgement. Suppose a question of **Number** 137 was to be judged on 17-03-06 but due to some reason this question could not be attended on 17-03-06. Now this question is judged on 18-03-06. In this situation the longitude of cusps will be same but the planetary position of 18-03-06 at the time of judgement will be taken. The ruling planets will also change with this new time.

- 4. Cusp determination takes much time. Therefore it is advisable to esteemed readers that they must prepare Cuspal table for all the numbers for the place where astrologer permanently resides. Ayanamsa increases 50" every year. This value is negligible as for as change of longitudes of cusp year after year is concerned.
- 5. The astrologers can also purchase Cuspal table book that is in Niryana position and can save valuable time of astrologers. Nishkaam Peeth Prakashan R-12 A, Hauz Khas New Delhi has brought out table of houses (Nirayana Position) for the latitude of Delhi.
- 6. It is also to be kept in mind that the place is also important in working out cusps. If question is judged at Agra as shown in example then latitude 27°-11' will be judged If the same question is judged at Delhi then Raphael's book will be consulted for latitude of Delhi i.e. 28°-39'. In that case Cuspal position of various cusps may change and sub lord will also change though sign lord & star lord will be same.

# 10

# SOME IMPORTANT SUBJECTS OF HORARY ASTROLOGY

- 1. Retrograde planets & their impacts: There are various theories prevalent in astrological world regarding retrograde planet and their ultimate impacts. According to one school of thoughts retrograde planets give the result of previous house. Another school of thoughts say that retrograde planets are more powerful to give the result because during retrogression the planet comes near to the orbit of the earth therefore its impact is greater at the time of retrogression. Whatever arguments may be but it is beyond doubt that retrograde planets have their distinct impacts. The study of retrograde planets is much more important in horary astrology than natal astrology. Retrograde planet has direct relation with the query. Retrograde planets have following effects: -
- 1. Retrograde planet always shows negation in horary astrology.
  - 2. Retrograde planet shows failure of the question asked.
- 3. If a retrograde planet is posited in the star of a retrograde planet the result is failure of the query.
- 4. The result **will** be positive with some delay if retrograde planet is posited in the constellation of planet in **direct** motion. The positive result **will** be obtained when the planet

in retrograde motion will attain direct motion and reaches the position from where retrogression was started.

- 5. The result after initial delay will be positive if a planet in direct motion is placed in the constellation of planet in direct motion but in the sub of retrograde planet.
- 6. The result will be absolute negative if sign lord, star lord and sub lord are in retrogression.
- 7. The result will tend to be favorable after some delay and impediments, if retrograde planet in posited in the constellation of the planet in direct motion but in the sub of retrograde planet.
- 8. The result will be delay or failure of the query if any retrograde planet or planets find place among ruling planets. Even day lord or **Hora** lord the weakest ruling planet among ruling planets is **found to** be retrograde, shows at least delay in the fulfillments of desire of the querent.
- 9. Apart from horary astrology it has been found in natal astrology that retrograde planet weakens the results of the house where they are posited. More than one planets in retrogression are found to be present in natal chart portend a struggling life to the native. The lord or star lord or sub lord of seventh cusp is found to be in retrogression in natal Horoscope indicates delay in marriage.

# 2. Rahu & Ketu in the mirror of horary astrology;

As the nature and behaviour of retrograde planet is always a riddle & complex matter to understand. Similarly the nature and behaviour of Rahu and Ketu have always been a mystery to astrologers. A section of astrologers consider these two shadow planets to offer results like other planets and like other planets their strength; exaltation, debilitation, aspect etc must be taken into account while delineating results. Another section of astrologers treats Rahu & Ketu as mere shadow planets and does not take into account their aspect, strength based on debilitation or exaltation etc. Our

object is not to fall in any controversy regarding various views of astrologers on the nature of Rahu & Ketu. But we want to bring to the knowledge of readers the modus operandi of Rahu & Ketu which has been found to be correct after a long research carried over more than a decade.

According to Hindu mythological stories a ferocious battle ensued between god and demons during churning of ocean. Both the parties agreed over the pact that whatever begotten through churning of ocean would be equally distributed between both the parties i.e. god and demons. As a result of churning of ocean a pot of nectar was obtained. Since Gods were of opinion that demons would create large scale destruction if they got nectar. Therefore, Gods planned to trick them. Lord Vishnu in disguise of a beautiful woman appeared and suggested that Gods and demons sat separately in a queue so that everybody could get a drop of nectar. Rahu the demon doubted the plan and sat in the row among the Gods in disguise of Gods. As soon as Rahu got the nectar and drank it he was detected by the Sun & Moon. The Sun informed the lord Vishnu who in turn immediately beheaded Rahu but till the time nectar reached to the throat of Rahu so he was half immortal and could not be killed. Neither the parts of the body could unite together. The head part was called Rahu while the part below head was called Ketu.

Analysis of the Story: Mythological stories if properly understood and analyzed, reveals hidden facts regarding behaviour and nature of planet. The above story reveals following facts: -

- 1. Rahu was the only demon that could detect the plan of gods therefore an intelligent planet.
- 2. Rahu has nectar in his throat therefore, also gives auspicious results.
- **3.** Rahu was detected by the Sun & Moon therefore an enemy to the Sun & Moon.

- 4. If Rahu is conjoined or associated with the Sun and the Moon the native suffers on account of his father and mother. He or she is obstinate, egoist, a perfectionist liar and dramatic in behaviour.
- 5. **Ketu** is abortive and confusing planet because nectar could not reach to the stomach of Rahu. Ketu represents this part.

Modus operandi of Rahu & Ketu:

- 1. Rahu and Ketu give the results of those planets with which they are conjoined.
  - 2. The result of the sign they have occupied.
- 3. The result of the lord of the constellation in which they are posited.
  - 4. The result of the planets by which they are aspected.

## Importance of Rahu & Ketu in horary astrology: -

- 1. If Rahu is placed in ascendant the ascendant is completely spoiled. The desire of the querent is not fulfilled.
- 2. The results are intensified and offered by Rahu & Ketu if they happen to be either **ruling** planets or occupy the sign of ruling planets.
- 3. If Rahu along with the Sun or Moon is placed in ascendant and the Sun or the Moon being ascendant lord even then ascendant is considered to be spoiled.
- 4. Rahu or Ketu in ascendant and aspected by Jupiter portends **fulfillments** of desire after some delay and problems.
  - 3. What will be the result of query: -

After a long research if has been found by us that following tips are quite useful for the readers in order to judge the result of the query.

The result will be positive:

i) If the sub lord of first cusp in direct motion in posited in eleventh house the desire of the native in fulfilled. There will be some delay or impediments if sub lord of first cusp is placed in eleventh house in the sign of debilitation.

- ii) If lord of ascendant is placed in eleventh house the desire of the querent is fulfilled. If lord of ascendant is debilitated but placed in eleventh house even then desire is fulfilled. If lord of ascendant is retrograde planet but posited in eleventh house, the desire is fulfilled after delay dejection and problems.
- iii) If sub lord of first Cusp or lord of ascendant is placed in fifth house then desire is fulfilled. Saturn being sub lord of first cusp or lord of ascendant in fifth house fulfills desire after delay and mental torture.
- iv) Fulfillment of desire is promised if the sub lord of concerned house is having connection with either fifthhouse or eleventh house. Suppose in Leo ascendant if mars the ruler of fourth house or cusp or sub lord of fourth cusp is having connection with fifth or eleventh house then query related with purchase of a property in fulfilled.
- v) If Jupiter aspects ascendant or the cusp concerned with the query then desire is **fulfilled**.
- vi) If the sub lord of first cusp becomes one of the ruling planets

The result will be negative:

- i) If ascendant lord of the horary chart is in debilitation and not placed in eleventh house.
  - ii) If lord of the ascendant of the horary chart is retrograde.
- iii) If the sub lord of first cusp is retrograde and also not placed either in fifth or eleventh house.
- iv) If lord of the ascendant or sub lord of first cusp is placed either in eighth house or **twelfth** house.
- v) If the sub lord of the concerned cusp or lord of the concerned house is retrograde or placed in eighth house.
  - vi) If Rahu or Ketu is placed in ascendant.

- vii) If the sub lord of eleventh cusp or lord of the eleventh cusp in either retrograde or placed in the sign of debilitation.
- viii) If Saturn is placed in the ascendant or aspects ascendant.
- ix) If ascendant lord or more than one planets among the ruling planets are retrograde.
- x) If ascendant is not aspected by Jupiter or other benefic planets like Venus, Mercury and Moon.

#### 4. Importance of Omens in Horary astrology:

Horary astrology is the best method to know the will of god. Each and every particle of this universe vibrates due to the cosmic will. This vast universe is the outcome of divine dance of matter and spirit therefore; nature itself wants to convey its message to mortals (Jeeva) through various omens. Some people listens to nature while other take them as ordinary events and ignores the voice of nature.

Omens have great utility in prediction in horary astrology and many queries can be answered simply on the basis of keen observations of omens presented by nature at the time of query. I share my few experiences regarding utility of omens.

One day a friend of mine came to my residence to know the time and date of his promotion. He mentioned one number that I did not recall because this incident was five years old. But I remember the number mentioned by him showed Libra ascendant and the lord of sixth house (service) Jupiter was exalted in tenth house. As soon as I could make prediction the light of my residence went off. I thought a while and said that he had to wait for promotion for some time. While we were discussing the promotion episode the light came. I told him that the promotion list that was to be issued within three days would not find his name. The next list would give him promotion. Exactly the same happened what I told him. Here the omen was light that helped me to reach right conclusion about the query. This prediction was

made in the presence of other officers, who took the prediction as miracle.

One more incident will reveal the utility of omens. One day few persons were going to attend some important job. As soon as they came out of their office and sat into the car a boy aged around seven years crying loudly came before the car and also sat in front of the car. I noticed the event and advised gentlemen to come back to office because the task would not be accomplished for which they were going. They did not heed the advice and gone and came back without any gain but suffered some kind of humiliation there.

There are many more events that can depict the importance of omens or voice of nature. Any astrologer who is accustomed to listen to the voice of nature can make prediction even while moving on road. Every moment such omens are taking place around us. Sometimes we recognize them and beautifully blend in the prognostications of future. Horary astrologers must have keen observation about such omens while attending horary query. Few cognizable omens like entry of child into room, behaviour of child, direction occupied by querent who enters the room at the time of query, light gone or come, falling down of water, telephone call and discussion made over telephone etc must also be taken into account. Apart that omens can be presented into any form, sound, shape etc by the nature and how these are to be apprehended depends on the intelligence of the astrologers. We intend to advise readers that many books provide information regarding utility and description of a particular omen but the own judgement of astrologer on any omen is much more useful than any bookish knowledge.

#### 11

# Discussion on Cuspal Chart & Traditional chart

Indian astrology has equally divided the zodiac into twelve parts. Each part measures 30° in longitude hence twelve parts count 360° of Zodiac. On the basis of this division sign or Rasi too has been considered to be of 30° in longitude. The chart prepared to read the results as per K.P. is called Cuspal chart and it is based on Placidus system of Arch division. How to work out cusp has been dealt with elaborately in previous chapters. The reading of nativities on the basis of Cuspal chart is western concept. Western astrologer more goes by astronomical principles rather than perception. They take into account degree to degree motion of the planets and their particular relation they form with other planets and cusps which is known as phenomenon of aspects. This concept of aspect is also different from Indians. As per Indian astrology each part of the Zodiac is always 30° in longitude neither more nor less. While in Placidus system of house division each house varies in longitudes. One house may be of 30° or more than 30° or less than 30°. But the total of zodiac is always 360°. Cusp means the beginning of the house. Due to variation of longitudes in each house in Cuspal chart a planet seems to be placed in different house when compared with that of chart prepared as per Indian systems. This discrepancy creates confusion in the mind of astrologers and often put them in dilemma pertaining to the different placement of planets in Cuspal chart and Indian chart. It has been found by us that horary question must be solved through Placidus system i.e. Cuspal chart.

Indian astrology recognize the importance of sign (Rasi)\* and on the basis of sign the strength of the planet is judged. In K.P. such importance has not been given to sign and astrologers following K.P. does not mind the planet which is placed in second house seems to place either in ascendant or twelfth house in Cuspal chart. They are much more concerned with the longitudes of cusps and planets. Now the question is whether the importance of sign be recognized or not? Which method should be adopted to answer horary query. It is our humble suggestion that astrologer must always open his mind to welcome new ideas and new concepts. The importance of sign cannot be ignored and the relation between sign and planets viz. a viz. cusp be studied properly. Sign (Rasi) shows the area of influence of any planet and also shows the strength nature and behaviour of a planet in a particular area. Apart that in many questions it is only through the help of sign, the queries are solved. Few questions like theft, description of thief, direction where one will move etc are answered on the basis of sign falling in a particular Bhava. Now the question is how to get rid of the discrepancies pertaining to placement of planets in Cuspal chart and Indian traditional chart. We are solving such major discrepancy, which is explained with the help of examples: -

1. Suppose a querent gives number 27 for any question. This question was solved on a particular date and time. Horary Number 27 means Taurus ascendant at 7°-0'-0". Now at this particular date let us say Venus is in Taurus sign at 4°-30'. Indian traditional method of casting horoscope shows Venus in ascendant while Cuspal position shows Venus to be in twelfthhouse because Ist cusp begins from 7°-0'-0" and the longitude of Venus is 4°-30'. Therefore, Venus will shift back to Twelfthhouse. Astrologers must not read the influence of sign, planet and cusp separately but approach to

integrated relationship among sign, planet and cusp. Now this approach of integrated relationship be applied to understand the effect as well as influence of Venus over twelfth cusp and first cusp. Venus is at 4°-30' and is in direct motion and is 2°-30' away from ascendant. It means Venus is advancing towards ascendant. Therefore astrologer must predict that Venus in twelfth house shows temporary negations of query but the desire will be materialized in due courses of time because Venus being fast moving planet is ready to leave twelfth house and advancing toward ascendant. Had this Venus been in retrograde motion then it would have been retracing back from ascendant and would be staying in twelfth house, which shows failure of query. Suppose querent would have given number 36 instead of 27. It means Taurus ascendant at 20°-26'-40". Venus is in Taurus sign at 4°-30' is 16° away from ascendant. It means Venus will give the effect of twelfth cusp rather than ascendant. In order to get the result of next Bhava the planet must not be away from cusp more than 10°. If the planet is at less than 10° from the cusp of next Bhava it is assumed to give, the result of next Bhava. Late Krishnamurti had included two or three house to answer any question that showed that every house was concerned with another house and developed the integrated system of prediction. This integrated approach proved to be more fruit full rather than unitary system of prediction followed by Indian astrologers.

### PART — II

**Case Studies** 

Nirayana Bhava

1CM

#### Health - 1

#### **Example No.1**

Dete 08/03/2002 Time 19:05:00 Place Shivpuri Day Friday

Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 62:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24

KP Ayenemea 23:46:59 Fortune ; Aries 4:49:11 Seed ; 48 Aso. ; 3:56:44 Vir

Balance of Dasa : Venus 5 Years 0 Months 29 Days

Planets

Pin	R	Reei	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5	Cusp	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-5</b>
Sun		Agu	24:00:52	Set	Jup	Mar	Mer	1	Gem	5:33:20	Mer	Mer	Mon	Mon
Mon		Sag	23:16:43	Jup	Ven	Set	Mon	2	Gem	28:59:18	Mer	Jup	Sun	Rah
Mar		Ari .	11:07:11	Mar	Ket	Sat	Rah	3	Cen	23:41:38	Mon	Mer	Mer	Set
Mer		Aqu	1:08:53	Sat	Mer	Mer	Rah	4	Leo	22:30:12	8un	Ven	Set	Mer
Jup		Gem	11:55:10	. Mer	Rah	Set	Mer	5	Vir	26:24:13	Mer	Mer	Jüp	Set
Ven		Pie	6:49:53	Jup	Set	Mer	Jup `	6	Sco	2:15:02	Mer	Jup	Reh	Mer
Sat		Teu	15:00:08	Ven	Mon	Jup	Ven	7	Seg	5:33:20	Jup	Ket	Reh	Reh
Reh	R	Teu	29:25:54	Van	Mer	Sat	Reh	8	Seg	28:59:18	Jup	Sun	Mer	Ket
Ket	-R	Sco	29:25:54	Mar	Mer	Set	Rah	9	Čep	23:41:38	Sat	Mer	Mer	Sat
Uns		Aqu	2:20:05	Set	Mer	Ket	Jup	10	Aqu	22:30:12	Sat	Jup	Set	Ket
Nep		Cep	16:04:30	Set	Mon	Sat	Mer	11	Pia	26:24:13	Jup	Mer	Jup	Set
Plu		Sco	23:46:14	Mar	Mer	Mer	Mer	12	Tau	2:18:02	Ven	Sun	Jup	Ven
			Lag	na				Ni	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	t (Cu	spai)	)
			Mern		nt15° h29°		Asc <sup>6*</sup> Jup <sup>12*</sup>	112		Ma11*	ં દ	22' \$8 15' \$8 20'		16° Ju12"
Ľ	n <sup>7</sup>		./	Re	h Sat	7_		Ve7	/L	3/	R	h Sa	刁	220
Şı	JIJ24		Jup :	3	<sup>2</sup> /1	Var		102		\ · /	3	<b>\</b> -/	Mar	- 1
М	<b>e</b> r1*				12 Ve			Me	1	5	Ver	11 S		324

Example- 1-: A gentleman wanted to know about his health. He gave number - 46

829\*

Ket

Horary No. 46,

Kat29\*

$$DOJ. = 08-03-02$$
,  $TOJ = 19-05$ ,  $POJ = Shivpuri (MP.)$ 

This gentleman was suffering from headache for the last three or four days and wanted to know the cause Of headache. Such questions **must** be studied from ascendant because health good or bad depends on the strength of the ascendant and the relationship of ascendant with that of other houses.

The following rules should be taken into account -:

- (1) If the sub lord of ascendant is also the significator of sixth house the native never keeps good health.
- (2) If the sub lord of sixth house is also the significator of ascendant.
- (3) If the sub lord or lord of fifth cusp is placed in eighth house the native is likely to be patient of migraine, brain tumor, etc.

In the above question the sub lord of first cusp is not having any connection with sixth cusp. The sub lord of fifth cusp Jupiter is not placed in eighth house but having ruler ship over eighth house. Therefore eighth having connection with fifth as well as with ascendant. Therefore he is a patient of headache, which erupts occasionally. But this is not a dangerous case or neither showing any complex problem because neither fifth lord nor sub lord of fifth cusp is posited in eighth house. This kind of headache is the result of mental exertion due to the fact that sub lord of first cusp moon is also significator of third cusp (mental exertion) aspecting ascendant. This mental exertion may also be due to some secret activities of mind (connection of eighth to ascendant), which cannot be expressed, and native is **again** and again thinking over that.

10

Ke29\*

812

Su23

Ma26

Ve<sub>28</sub>

#### Health - 2 Example No.2

Date 09/09/2003 Time 18:13:00 Place Morera Day Tuesday

Lat 26:24:00 North Long 78:04:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:17:44

KP Ayanamaa 23:48:14 Fortuna ; Virgo 28:29:53 Seed ; 9 Asc. ; 10:50:55 Cap

Balance of Daes: Rahu 16 Years 8 Months 27 Days

•		Pia	inets	3					Niraya	na Bl	na∨a		
Pin -R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-6	Cuap	Raei	Degree	R-L	N-L	Bub	8-3
Sun	Leo	22:32:40	Şun	Ven	Sat	Ket	.1	Ari	11:26:40	Mar	Ket	Mar	Mar
Mon	Aqu	7:35:53	Sat	Rah	Ran	Mar	2	Tau	11:45:16	Ven	Mon	Mar	Ven
Mar '-R	Aqu	8:19:40	Sat	Rah	Rah	Sun	- 3	Gem	6:32:30	Mer	Mar	Mon	Van
Mer -R	Leo	25:46:36	Sun	Ven	Mar	Sat	4	Can	0:31:28	Mon	Jup	Mon	Sun
Jup	Leo	9:01:27	Sun	Ket	Jup	Mar	. 5	Can	27:36:52	Mon	Mar	Jup	Mar
Ven	Leo	28:28:15	Sun	Sun	Mar	Mar	6	Vir	1:24:18	Mer	Sun	Jup	Jup
Sat	Gem	17:31:05	Mar	Rah	Sun	Mon	7	Lib	11:26:40	Van	Rah	Sat	Ven
Rah-R	Ari	28:59:53	Mar	Sun	Mar	Ven	8	Sco	11:45:18	Mar	Sat	Mon	Mer
Ket -R	Lib	28:59:53	Ven	Jup	Sun	Rah	9	Sag	6:32:30	Jup	Ket	Rah	Mer
Una -R	Aqu	6:24:26	Sat	Mar	Mon	Ket	10	Cap	0:31:28	Sat	Sun	Rah	Van
Nep -R	Cap	17:05:05	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mar	11	Cap	27;36:52	Sat	Mer	Jup	Mer
Plu	Sco	23:27:56	Mar	Mer	Mar	Rah	12	PIs .	1:24:16	Jup	Jup	Rah	Rah
		Lag	na				Nic	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	
		Asc <sup>11*</sup> Rah <sup>29*</sup>				Sat <sup>16</sup>			111° Ra29°		212*		37* Sa18*
Mere	Sat :	2 Rah 1		X11	Aar Ion		121 Ma	Sat	2 Rah	1	X10	Mer	41*
Mone	<b>!</b> //			1			Mo				,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

**Example - 2** -: One man aged around fifty years posed a query regarding his health problems. He mentioned number 9.

101

Jupe Sun23 Mer26

Ven281

Ket29\*

The **question** was judged on 09-09-03 at 4:13 PM. at Morena (M.P.)

This man is always suffering either due to fever, Diarrhea or Blood pressure. He is also weak in constitution.

In order to judge the question related with health

ascendant is properly scrutinized along with six, twelfth and eighth houses.

- 1. The lord of first cusp i.e. mars and sub lord of first cusp i.e. mercury both are retrograde. Rahu is placed in ascendant. In this way ascendant is fairly weak. Though aspect of Jupiter over ascendant will keep the native alive but native will always be ailing with various ailments.
- 2. The placement of either Rahu or Saturn in ascendant makes one to suffer from blood pressure. In this query Rahu is placed in ascendant showing high blood pressure.
- 3. The sub lord of sixth cusp i.e. Jupiter denotes windy element. Sub lord of eighth cusp mars denotes watery element and twelfth cusp sub lord Rahu denotes fiery element. Thus querent is suffering due to disequilibria's of wind, water and fire elements.
- 4- Since ascendant is completely spoiled therefore there is no possibility of recovery. It is important to not that Rahu will not let him recover and Jupiter due to aspect over ascendant will not allow him to die.

121 Ju

Sus-Va

Me2\*

2271

1 Rah

328\*

Nirayana Bhava

11

Keo

# How will be the tenure in the office? **Example No.3**

Date 25/08/2003 Time 18:30:00 Place Agra Day Monday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP Ayanamaa 23:48:12.Fortuna : Leo 1:44:51 Seed : : 105 Asc. : 4:01:00 Aqu

Balance of Dasa : Saturn 8 Years 6 Months 30 Daya

Planets

Pin -	R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-Ĺ	Sub	8-5	Cusp	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-\$</b>
Sun		Leo	8:07:08	Sun	Ket	Jup	Mer	1	Leo	29:13:20	Sun	Sun	Rah	Rah
Mon		Can	10:38:37	Mon	Sat	Sun	Jup	`.2	Vir	27:08:58	Mer	Mar	Jup	Van
Mar -	R	Aqu	12:04:22	Sat	Reh	Set	Rah	3	Lib	27:34:49	Ven	Jup	Van	Rah
Mer		Vir	2:05:50	Mer	Sun	Jup	Ven	4	Sco	29:00:38	Mar	Mar	Sat	Sun
Jup		Leo	5:47:33	Sun	Ket	Rah	Rah	5	Cap	0:15;14	Sat	Sun	Rah	Mer
Van		Leo	9:58:69	Sun	Ket	Sat	Ket	6	Aqu	0:43:57	Set	Mar	. Mar	Sun
Sat		Gem	16:12:43	Mar	Rah	Ven	Rah	7	Aqu	29:13:20	Sat	Jup	Sun	Mer,
Rah -	R	Tau	0:30:07	Ven	Sun	Rah	Ket	- 8	Pia	27:08:58	Jup	Mer	Jup	Ven
Ket -	R	Sco	0:30:07	Mar	Jup	Mon	Sun	9	Αri	27:34:49	Mar	Sun	Mon	Rah
Ure -f	R	Aqu	6:59:30	Sat	R≢h	Rah	Jup	- 10	Tau	29:00:38	Ven	Mar	Sat	Sun
Nep-F	R	Cep	17:25:46	Sat	Mon	Set	Reh	11	Can	0:19:14	Mon	Jup	Mon	Ven
Plu -	R	Sco	23:26:04	Mar	Mer	Mer	Rah	12	Leo	0:43:57	Sun	Ket	Ket	Mer
			Lag	na	,			Ni	ayan	a Shava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	
		1		Ra	ho.			827	· T		R	<b>3</b> 0°	T	
	,	$\perp$		,	,		Set16*			928*		029*		Sa16*
	$\dashv$	\	Mer 6 Sun 6		4/3 s	Sat	Mon1t*	729	Ket	6 7 Mer	_	Ven 5	<b>/</b>	1 10° Mo11°
Mer	12	Ź	Vario (	• •	~			Mai 6th	1/	Med.		$\wedge$		

Example - 3 -: One officer who was transferred to another place wanted to know how his tenure would be at this new place?

50

Judgement -: Horary No - 105

Mar

Keto.

DOJ = 25-08-03, TO J = 6:30 pm, POJ = Agra

Jupe

Suns<sup>a</sup> Ven<sup>10</sup>

Asc29

Mer?

When such type of questions are posed before the astrologer then a particular house is not judged but the

strength of whole chart is to be judged. In this question the officer wanted to know whether his tenure would be peaceful or some dispute would arise. In that particular question the strength of ascendant and instant Vimshottari Mahadasha are to be judged.

The sub lord of first cusp Rahu is placed in ninth house in the star of the sun that is placed in. twelfth house. Since sun is the lord of first cusp is placed in twelfth house is not conducive because twelfth is the negation of 1st cusp. The lord and star lord of eighth cusp mercury is placed in ascendant that is again negative sign. It is also interesting to note that mercury is lord of second cusp placed in ascendant. Ascendant is twelfth to second cusp shows negation to second cusp. Therefore it can be safely said that this officer will not stay longer and will not have peaceful tenure.

At the time of judgement the Mahadasha running was that of Saturn and antardasa was of the sun. The Saturn was placed in the star of Rahu and in the sub of Venus. Rahu was placed in ninth house while sub lord Venus was placed in twelfth house. The sub lord of the sun was Jupiter that was placed in twelfth house. Thus this dasa and antardasa might bring his shifting from present place because Decanate and Antardasanath are strongly related with twelfth house. Twelfth house not only shows mental tensions but also indicates unexpected journeys.

# c:ourt Decision - 1 Example No.4

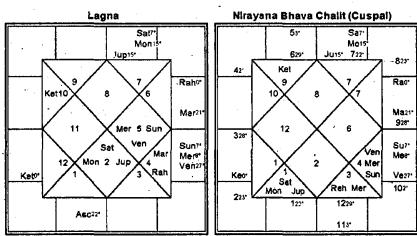
Date 23/08/2000 Time 15:37:00 Place Agra Day Wednesday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr -0:18:00

KP Ayanamaa 23:45:42 Fortuna : Leo 29:45:22 Seed : 161 Asc. : 14:34:39 Sag

Balance of Dasa : Moon 6 Years 2 Months 27 Days

		Pla	anets	<b>.</b>					Nirayar	na Bl	nava		
Pin -R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>3-</b> 5	Cuep	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-5
Sun	Leo	6:48:41	Sun	Ket	Rah	Ket	1	Sco	21:33:20	Mar	Mer	Sun	Sun
Mon	Tau	15:00:43	Ven	Mon	Jup	Ven	2	Sag	23:05:58	Jup	Ven	Set	Sun
Mar	Can	20:37:20	Men	· Mer	Ven	Jup	3	Cap	27:45:26	Sat	Маг	Jup	Rah
Mor	Leo	8:12:10	Sun	Ket	Jup	Mer	4	Pie	2:19:23	Jup	Jup	Reh	Mer
Jup	Tau	15:17:15	Ven	Mon	Jup	Mon	5	ΑrL	2:47:41	Mar	Ket	Ven	Мег
Ven	Leo	26:44:50	Sun	Sun	Sun	Mon	6.	Ari	28:31:48	Mar	Sun	Маг	Rah
Sat	Tau	6:51:27	Ven	Sun	Mer	Sat	7	Tau	21:33:20	Ven	Mon	Ven	Rah
Rah	Cen	0:21:00	Mon	Jup	Mon	Ven	8	Gem	23:05:58	Mer	Jup	Sat	Mon
Ket	Cap	0:21:00	Sat	Sun	Rah	Mer	9	Can	27:45:26	Mon	Mer	Jup	Rah
Ura -R	Cap	24:36:10	Sat	Mar	Reh	Jup	10	Vir	2:19:23	Mer	Sun	Jup	Ven
Nep -R	Cap	10:43:46	Sat	Mon	Mon	Мег	11	Lib	2:47:41	Ven	Мег.	Ven	Ven
Plu	Sce	16:23:29	Mar	Sat	Jup	Mar	12	Llb	28:31:48	Ven	Jup	Ven	Mer



**Example - 4 -:** A person wanted to know the judgement of the court, which was to be delivered on 28-08-2000

Horary No - 161

$$D OJ = 23-08-2000$$
,  $T OJ = 3:37 pm$ ,  $P OJ = Agra$ 

A case in the court was dragging in for a longer time and the judgement was to be delivered on 28-08-2000. This person wanted to know whether the decision would be in his favour or not.

I declared that decision would not be delivered on 28-08-2000 because of the following reasons -:

- 1. Ascendant is not aspected by any planet. The sub lord of first cusp is placed in the sub of Rahu, which is very slow planet and also placed in eighth house a house of hindrance.
- 2. It has been found by us in a number of cases if at the time of query Saturn and moon are conjoined the matter is inordinately delayed. In this query Saturn and moon are conjoined showing delay.
- 3. The sub lord of eleventh cusp is Ketu which is confusing and abortive planet. But Ketu is aspected by Jupiter **therefore** if will not give result against the interest of querent but will delay the matter and also maintain status **quo** of the case.

Comment -: The decision could not be delivered on 28-08-2000 and due to aspect of Jupiter over Ketu later on the case was sent back to district administration with the comment to settle the case within two months.

920

10241

1125

Nirayana Bhava

Reh

Mon

1222

Mer 2

Rael Degree R-L N-L Sub S-S

### Decision delivered by lower court would be stayed or not?

Cusp

#### **Example No.5**

Date 26/05/2001 Time 20:51:00 Place Agra Day Saturday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanamea 23:46:55 Fortuna : Capricorn 1:11:01 Seed : 157 Asc. : 5:54:47 Sag

Balence of Daea: Jupiter 6 Years 5 Months 18 Days

Planets

Pin -R Raei Degree R-L N-L Sub S-S

Sun	Tau	11:38:58	Ven	Mon	Mar	Ket	1	Sco	14:53:20	Mar	Sat	Jup	Jup
Mon	Gem		Mer	Jup	Ven	Jup	2	Sag	15:42:35	Jup	Ven	Sun	Rah
Mar -R	Sag	3:51:16	Jup	Ket	Mon	Rah	3	Cap	19:31:45	Sat	Mon	Mer	Set
Мег	Gem	3:20:50	Mer	Mar	Ven	Mar	4	Aqu	23:59:14	Sat.	Jup	Mer	Mer
Jup	Teu	25:23:20	Ven	Mar	Rah	Ket	5	Pis	25:09:28	Jup	Mer	Rah	Mer
Ven	Pla	26:29:48	Jup	Мег	Jup	Sat	6	Ari	21:37:38	Mar	Ven	Jup	Rah
Sat	Tau	10:43:24	Ven	Mon	Mon	Mer	7	Tau	14:53:20	Ven	Mon	Jup	Ven
Rah	Gem	12:44:12	Mer	Rah	Mer	Mer	8	Gem	15:42:35	Mer	Rah	Ven	Mon
Ket	Sag	12:44:12	Jup	Ket	Mer	Rah	9	. Can	19:31:45	Mon	Mer	Ven	Ven
Ura	Aqu	1:03:07	Set	Mar	Mer	Mar	10	Leo	23:59:14	Sun	Ven	Sat	Jup
Nep -R	•	14:55:47	Sat"	Mon	Jup	Ven	11	Vir	25:09:28	Mer	Mer	Rah	, Mer
Piu -R	Sco	20:22:35	Mar	Mer	Ven	Rah	12	Lib	21:37:38	Ven	Jup	Jup	Rah
		Lag	na				 Ni	rayan	a Bhava	: Chai	it (Cu	spai	)
Ven≊				'Sun¹²	•	Mer³* Rah¹³*	Ve: 52			1	ı Suız	1	Me3*
	ζ <sub>w</sub>	ar Ket	Jup25	ل		Mon28	•	7	622*	715*	Ju25		816° Mo28°
	10	<b>)</b> 8	, \	<b>7/</b>			424	.] \ .] <sub>1</sub>	9 Mer	Ket	√6		

**Example** -5 -: A gentle man from Delhi asked the question over telephone if the judgement delivered by lower court would be stayed or not.

320\*

216\*

Ke131

Vent2

Sun Set

#### Horary No - 157

Asc15\*

11

ven12

Ket13°

Mar4\*

Sat

Sun 2 Jup

Mon

D OJ = 26-05-2001, T OJ = 8:51 pm, P OJ = Agra

A court of Delhi sentenced this gentleman for two years.

I already advised the gentleman before the Judgement that he would be sentenced. The prediction came very true and he was sentenced and three months time was given to file an appeal against the order. This question now was asked in that reference.

Analysis-: Ruling Planets
Ascendant lord - Mars (R)
Ascendant star lord - Saturn
Moon sign lord - Mercury
Moon star lord - Jupiter
Day Lord - Saturn

1. Lord of ascendant mars is retrograde and placed in ascendant showing agitating mind. The sub lord of 1st cusp Jupiter is placed in 7th house aspects ascendant.

Though ascendant is **weak** due to placement of retrograde mars yet not completely **damaged** due to aspect of Jupiter over ascendant.

- 2. The sub lord of 11th cusp is Rahu, which is in the sub of mercury the lord of 11th house placed in 7th house. Therefore ascendant is aspected by two benefic planets shows that decision given by the lower court would be cancelled.
- 3. It is also important to note here that in case of imprisonment either Rahu or Saturn must be strong significator of 12th house. In this query neither Rahu nor Saturn is the significator of 12th house. Therefore further sentence or imprisonment is out of question.
- 4. At the time of query Jupiter Mahadasha and Venus antardasa is running up to 27 may 2002. Venus being in the star of mercury is stronger than mercury will bring relief to the querent. However the fine imposed on the querent by the lower court will not be reckoned due to aspect of Saturn over 12th house.

## Court decision - 2 Example No.6

Date 06/04/2006 Time 21:00:00 Place Agra Day Thursday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamea 23:50:59 Fortuna : Virgo 23:16:27 Seed : 49 Asc. : 24:40:29 Lib

Balance of Dasa: Saturn 15 Years 8 Months 1 Days

		Pla	anets	ì			,			Nirayar	ıa Bi	ıa∨a		
Pin -R	Real	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s		Cuap	Raai	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-S
Sun	Pie	22:50:25	Jup	Mer	Mon	Sat		-1	Gem	10:26:40	Mer	Rah	Sat	Sat
Mon	Can	5:40:12	Mon	Sat	Mer	Mer		2	Cen	3:25:04	Mon	Sat	Sat	Sat
Mar	Gem	1:54:18	Mer	Mar	Ket	Ket		3	Can	28:08:26	Mon	Mer	Sat	Sat
Mar	Aqu	25:14:04	Sat	Jup	Mer	Jup	٠.	4	Leo	27:18:19	Sun	Sun	Sun	Ven
JupR	Lib ,	23:23:14	Ven	quL	Sat	Reh		5	Lib	1:35:17	Ven	Mar	Mer	Jup
Ven _	Aqu	6:46:07	Sat	Rah	Rah	Reh		6	Sco	7:29:29	Mar	Set	Ket	Ven
Sat	Can	10:31:34	Mon	Sat	Sun	Rah	٠	7	Sag	10:26:40	Jup	Ket	Sat	Sun
Rah	Pie	10:23:06	Jup	Sat	Sun	Mon		8	Cap	3:25:04	Sat	Sun	Set	Mer
Ket	Vir	10:23:08	Mer	Mon	Mon	Jup		9	Cap	28:08:26	Sat	Mar	Sat	Sat
Ura	Aqu	18:51:18	Sat	Rah	Mon	Mer		10	Aqu	27:18:19	Sat	Jup	Ven	Mar
Nep	Cap	25:24:13	Sat	Маг	Rah	Ven		11	Ari	1:35:17	Mar	Ket .	Ven	Rah
Piu -R	Sag	2:53:13	Jup	Ket	Ven	Ket		12	Tau	7:29:29	Ven	Sun	Ket	Jup

	Lag	ηa' ·	
Sun <sup>23*</sup>			Mar²* Asc¹º*
Rah10	Mon Set	2/	Mone
Mer25	5 Mar 3	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Satur
Ven7*	tet 6	Rah 12 Su	n)
Juk		3 X11	Aer
	8	10	Ket:0°
		Jup <sup>23°</sup>	

#### 1121 127 Maz Su23\* 110 Mon Sat Mer 1027 23. Me25 3 Mos\* Sam Ver 3281 Ket 5 Rah 11 Sun 928 Mer ປນກ 7 10 83. 427 Kero Ju23°

52

Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal)

Example - 6 -: An I.A.S. officer's case was running in the court and decision is to be delivered Soon. She in anxious state of mind asked what would likely be the decision of court.

710

Horary No - 49

$$DOJ = 6-04-06$$
,  $TOJ = 11 pm$ ,  $POJ = Agra$ 

The court case was pertaining to her transfer to another

state as a result of division of the state. She does not want to go to newly created state and wants to stay in **original** cadre.

#### Analysis -:

- 1. The ascendant is aspected by Jupiter. The ascendant lord mercury too is aspected by Jupiter in ninth house showing fulfillment of her desire.
- 2. The sub lord of first cusp Saturn is one of the ruling planets again **shows fulfillment** of her desire.
- 3. However it is to be noted here that at the time of judgement of query the Jupiter was retrograde showing delay. Moon and Saturn were together again showing delay.

On the basis of above analysis if may be concluded that there may be problems but she will stay in her original state.

Niravana Bhava

### Party will give ticket or not **Example No.7**

Data 19/09/2003 Tima 02:22:00 Place Morsna Day Friday Let 26:24:00 North Long 78:04:00 East Zona 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:17:44
KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:51 Fortuna : Places 15:15:48 Seed : 51 Asc. : 11:59:07 Cen

Balance of Dasa: Mers 2 Years 2 Months 2 Days

Planeta

Pkn	₹	Real	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5	Cuap	Real	Dagree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5
Sun		Vir '	1:42:25	Mer	Sun	Jup	Sat	1	Gem	14:26:40	Mer	Ran	Ket	Ket
Mon		Gem	2:31:34	Mer	Mer	Ket	Set	2	Can	7:33:03	Mon	Sat	Ket	Mon
Mar	-R	Aqu	8:46:45	Set	Reh	Rah	Rah	3	Leo	2:48:20	Sun	Ket	Ven	Mer
Mer	-R	Leo	18:34:14	Sun	Ven	Rah	Jup	4	Vir	2:36:23	Ner	Sun	Jup	Mon
Jup		Leo	11:01:11	Sun	Ket.	Set	Rah	5	Lib	7:00:16	Ven	Rah	Rah	Jup
Ven		Vir	10:09:58	Mer	Mon	Mon	Rah	6	Sco	12:13:54	Mar	Set	Mer	Rah
Sat		Gem	18:10:58	Mar	Reh	Mon	Mon	7	Sag	14:26:40	Jup	Ven	Ven	Reh
Ran	-R	inΑ	28:17:12	Mar	Sun	Mon	Ven	8	Cab	7:33:03	Sat	Sun	Ket	Sat
Ket	-R	Lib	28:17:12	Ven	Jup	Ven	Sat	· 9	Aqu	2:48:20	Sat	Mar	Ven	Ven
Ura	R	Aqu	5:03:16	Sat	Mer	Man	Sat	10	Pis	2:36:23	Jup	Jup	Rah	Ket
Nep	-R	Cep	18:53:40	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mon	11	hА	7:00:16	Mar	Ket	Rah	Van
Plu		Sco	23:32:14	Mer	Mer	Mar	Jup	12	Tau	12:13:54	Ven	Mon	Rah	Jup
			Lag	na				NI	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spai)	ı
		T					Mon <sup>3*</sup>		T	117				Mo3*
		1	Rah28*				ASC14		- 1	Raser	1	212		114*
			7	$\overline{\mathcal{L}}$		7	Satis	103	$\cdot \nabla$	. /	$\overline{}$	Mon	7	Sa 18"
		Jup	4/	Sat	₹/	Rah			Sun	\\.\.	. \	₹/		28'
H		Mer	<b>****</b>	<b></b>	Λ''	(an		1	Mer: Jup	5 Sat	3	Λ''	Reh	<b>*</b> " '

**Example 7:** A young man desirous of contesting election on the ticket of a national level party posed the query whether he will get the ticket or not.

Jupii

Sun2\*

93°

8.

714

Ven 5

612

Ket 7

12

Ke28\*

57\*

33.

Jun

Meter

Su2\*

Ve 101

He mentioned No. 51.

Horary No = 51

Sun 8 Ven

Ket 7

12

Ket28\*

11Me

D OJ = 19-09-2003, T OJ = 2: 22 pm, P OJ = Morena

Analysis -:

- 1. In order to ensure political success Vth cusp and XIth cusp must have relation with each other and simultaneously must have connection with Jupiter and mars. Jupiter and Mars together show courage as well as authority.
- 2. This gentleman will **get** the ticket or not **will** be decided by the strength of **ascendant**.

Ruling Planets

**Ascendant lord** = Mercury(R)

Ascendant star lord = Rahu

Moon sign lord = Mercury(R)

Moon star lord = Rahu

Day lord = Venus

Ticket will be given to him or not

1. Ascendant is occupied by Saturn. Therefore ascendant is quite weak. Ascendant lord mercury is retrograde and lord of 11th house is also retrograde.

**Therefore** there is no possibility of getting him ticket.

- 2. The lord of Vth house Venus is debilitated.
- 3. As has been described in previous chapter if one or more than one ruling planets are retrograde then desire is not fulfilled. Therefore, this young man will not be able to get the ticket.

Comment: - He was denied ticket.

Nirayana Bhava

Mon

716\*

Mai

65

Mar

815

### Reinstatement in service

#### Example No.8

Date 29/05/1999 Tima 06:43:00 Place Agra Day Saturday Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Cort - 0:18:00 KP-Second Ayanemea 23:45:15 Fortuna: Libra 2:08:44 Seed: 11 Asc.: 1:49:26 Gem.

Belance of Dasa: Jupiter 3 Years 10 Months 20 Days

**Planets** 

Pin	æ	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-S	Cuap	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s
Sun		Tau	13:30:09	Ven	Mon	Rah	Van	1	Αri	15:33:20	Mar	Van	Sun	Sun
Mon		Sco	0:05:33	Mar	Jup	Mon	Mer	2	Tau	15:04:50	Ven	Mon	Jup	Sun
Mar	-R	Lib	0:56:58	Ven	Mar	Mer	Mar	3	Gem	9:28:11	Mer	Rah	Jup	Ket
Mer		Tau	17:33:29	Ven	Mon	Sat	Jup	4	Can	3:25:45	Mon	Sat	Sat	Sat
Jup		Αrl	0:37:53	Mar	Ket	Ket	Sat	5	Leo	0:51:52	Sun	Ket	Ven	Van
Ven		Gem	28:15:42	Mer	Jup	Ven	Set	8	VIr	5:18:14	Mer	Sun	Мег	Mer
Sat		Ari	16:56:42	Mar	Ven	Mon	Мег	7	Lib	15:33:20	Van	Rah	Ven	Ven
Rah	٠R	Cen	21:45:40	Mon	Mer	Sun	Rah	8	Sco	15:04:50	Mar	Sat	Jup	Jup
Ket	-R	Cap	21:45:40	Sat	Мол	Veл	Jup	9	Sag	9:28:11	Jup	Kat	Sat	Sat
Ura	-R	Cap	23:01:06	Sat	Mon	Sun	Sat	10	Cap	3:25:45	Sat	Sun	Sat	Mer
Nep	-R	Cap	10:29:07	Sat	Mon	Mon	Sat	11	Aqu	0:51:52	Sat	Mar	Mar	Mon
Plu	-R	Sco	15:25:46	Mar	Sat	Jup	Mer	12	Pis	5:16:14	Jup	Sat	Sat	Jup
			Lag	na				Nir	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	lt (Cu	spal)	
			Jupi* Asci Sati7*		D14.					Jui 116' Sa17	:	1618°		39.
		Ven 3	In Mer	Sat	12/	7	Ven28*	125	Ven	Mer 2 3 Sun	Sat	Jup 12 11	7	Ve28*
		Rat	14		10 Ke	NI.	Rah <sup>22</sup>	111	Ra	h 4		10 K	et -	Ra22'

Example - 8 -: One officer who was suspended and wanted o know when he would be reinstated in Job? He mentioned number 11.

Ke22

103

9

Мол

Mart

Mar

Mone

Suspension is a temporary set back to continuous flow of noney earned in the form of salary. In order to maintain its ycle the second house is given importance because second Day lord =

house denotes liquid assets and financial position with depreciated or improved banking position. Since matter is related with Job **therefore** sixth house (service) **and** eleventh house (fulfillment of desire) apart from second house are considered.

#### **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord = Mars (R)
Ascendant star lord = Venus
Moon sign lord = Mars (R)
Moon star lord = Jupiter

It is always important to see the strength of ascendant irrespective of the nature of the query. Secondly for the quick fulfillment of desire ascendant must have connection with eleventh house.

Saturn

Analysis -: (i) The ascendant lord mars is retrograde and also posited in own star showing failure of the question.

- (ii) Saturn is posited in ascendant.
- (iii) Thus ascendant is fairly weak.
- (iv) The sub lord of second cusp Jupiter is in the sign of mars the lord of sixth house and in the star of Ketu, which is placed in tenth house. Thus Jupiter becomes the significator because Jupiter having connection with sixth house through sign not through star or sub.
- (v) Ascendant is not having connection with eleventh house.
- (vi) The positive feature is that sub lord of eleventh cusp mercury is placed in second showing maintenance of flow of money and increased bank position.
- (vii) From above analysis it is evident that after delay and mental torture the querent will be reinstated with **following** conditions.

- (i) The salary of the suspension period will not be paid because the star lord of second cusp moon is debilitated.
- (ii) The sub lord of sixth cusp is placed in twelfth house shows transfer after reinstatement.
- (iii) The suspension will be revoked during Jupiter Mahadasha moon antardasa and Venus pratyantara which runs from 22-09-99 to 22-12-99. Venus is one of the ruling planets and also lord of second and is placed in third house. Venus is in the star of Jupiter, which is placed in twelfth house. Thus Venus is having connection with third, second and **twelfth** houses respectively.

#### Note -:

The querent was reinstated on 10-11-99 and transferred to Rewa (M.P.)

### Improvement of financial position

#### Example N0.9

Date 22/04/2006 Time 15:30:00 Place Agra. Day Saturday Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr -0:18:00 KP-Second Ayanemea 23:51:02 Fortune : Aquartus 20:13:15 Seed : 25 Asc. : 9:08:59 Vir

Balance of Dasa : Mars 5 Years 10 Months 1 Days

			PR	aneta	i					Nirayar	18 51	Java		
Pin	æ	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	<b>&amp;</b> ub	5-8	Cuap	Raai	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-8</b>
Sun		Ari	8:19:34	Mar	Ket	Jup	Ket	1	Tau.	3:00:00	Ven	Sun	Sat	Sat
Mon		Cap	25:32:50	Sat	Mar	Reh	Ven	2	Teu	29:21:49	Ven	Mar	Set	Mar
Маг		Gam	11:01:37	Mer	Rah	Sat	Mer	3	Gem	22:55:09	Mer	Jup	Set	Sun
Mer		Pie	14:28:48	Jup	Sat	Rah	Ven	4	Сел	17:48:24	Моп	Mer	Mer	Reh
Jup	-R	Lib	21:39:59	Ven	Jup	Jup	Rah	5	Leo	17:34:31	Sun	Ven	Mar	Jup
Ven		Aqu	23:52:08	Sat	Jup	Sat	Jupo	8	Vir	24:04:54	Mer	Mar	Mer	Mon
Sat		Can	10:48:59	Mon	Sat	Sun	Mer	7	Sco	3:00:00	Mer	Jup	Rah	Sun
Rah		Pis	10:13:58	Jup	Sat	Ven	Ket	8	Sco	29:21:49	Mar	Mer	Sat	Mer
Ket		Vir	10:13:56	Mer	Mon	Mon	Rah	9	Seg	22:55:09	Jup	Ven	Sat	Ven
Ura		Aqu	19:36:07	Sat	Rah	Mar	Sat	10	Cap	17:48:24	Sat	Моп	Mer	Mer
Nep		Cap	25:43:13	Sat	Mar	Rah	Ven	11	Aqu	17:34:31	Set	Rah	Sun	Rah
Plu	-R	Sag	2:45:16	Jup	Ket	Ven	Mer	12	Pla	24:04:54	Jup	Mar	Mar	Mon

Sun® Asca\* Marti Mer14\* Rahio Mar Sun Rah Satur Ven24 Sat 4 2 11 Ven Мол2ф Ket 6 1iMon Jup Ketio

Jup22\*

Lagna

#### Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspal)

1224*	Sus	400	Men
Me141		13°	
Raio	Mer	Sun	323.
1/92/1	2	` '	Mer Ven Saii
V924 Sa 1118	' <b>*</b>		Ven Sail* Reh 416*
		/	
M026	• /	10 Mc	*/
1018		\ /	518"
Ke	15 1	' X	
	Jup \	/ " \	
923- 🗠	829*	Ju22*	Ke10*
į į	73*		6×1
<u> </u>	/3	<u> </u>	64

Example - 9 -: A lady asked the query when her financial position will improve?

Horary No - 25

DOJ = 22-04-06, TOJ = 4:30 pm, POJ = Agra.

For improvement in financial position either the sub lord

of second cusp or star lord in which sub lord of second cusp is posited must have connection with eleventh cusp.

If the sub lord of second cusp is also the significator of ascendant then it shows negation of the query.

#### Analysis -:

- (i) The sub lord of second cusp Saturn is also the sub lord if Ist cusp. Therefore it shows negation of the query.
- (ii) Saturn is also the lord of eleventh cusp shows slowly the financial position will improve.
- (iii) The ascendant lord Venus is placed in eleventh house in the sign of Saturn. Therefore the banking position will improve but with very slow pace due to influence of Saturn.

#### Ruling Planets

Asd lord = Ven

Asd star lord = Sun

Moon sign lord = Sat

Moon star lord = Mars

Day lord = Saturn

At the time of judgement Mars Mahadasha was operating. Mars is placed in second house in the star of Rahu in the sub of Saturn. In this way mars has got connection with second, sixth and eleventh. Thus Mars mahadasha is more promising for loan, overdraft facilities etc. Through such facilities her financial position may improve.

#### How long one will stay at a place

#### Example No.10

Date 26/08/2003 Time 16:30:00 Place Day Tuesday

Lat 26:39:00 North Long 77:13:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:21:08

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:48 Fortuna : Gemini 29:48:48 Seed : 74 Asc. : 3:43:21 Aqu

Balance of Dasa: Mercury 7 Years 8 Months 10 Days

		Pk	ineta	3					Nirayar	ıa Bi	18VE		
Pin -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	8ub	8-8	Cuap	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-6
Sun	Leo	9:04:25	Sun	Kat	Jup	Rah	1	Can	14:53:20	Mon	Set	Jup	Jup
Mon	Can	23:57:53	Mon	Mar	Mar	Van	2	Leo	6:57:06	Sun	Ket	Jup	Mon
Mar -R	Aqu	11:47:81	Sat	Rah	Set	Mon	3	Vir	7:02:60	Mer	Sun	Ket	Ven
Mer	Vir	2:19:04	Mer	Sun	Jup	Ven	4	ĹЊ	9:15:15	Van	Rah	Jup	Mer
Jup	Lea	8:00:02	Sun	Ket	Rah	Jup	8	Sco	13:00:32	Mar	Sat	Rah	Rah
Ven	Leo	11:12:44	Sun	Ket	Set	Jup	5	Sag	15:14:15	Jup	Ven	Van	Mer
Set	Gem	16:17:63	Mar	Rah	Ven	Rah	7	Cap	14:53:20	Sat	Mon	Jup	Ven
Rah -R	Tau	0:17:48	Van	Sun	Rah	Mar	8	Aqu	6:57:08	Sat	Reh	Jup	Set
Ket -R	Sco	0:17:45	Mar	Jup	Мол	Ket	9	Pia	7:02:50	Jup	Sat	Mar	Sat
Urs -R	Aqu	6:88:30	Sat	Rah	Rah	Rah	10	Ari	9:15:15	Mar	Ket	Jup	Rah
Nep -R	Cap	17:23:41	Sat	Mon	Set	Rah	11	Tau	13:00:32	Ven	Mon	Rah	Mar
Plu -S	Sco	23:25:22	Mar	Mer	Mar	Rah	12	Gem	15:14:15	Mar	Rah	Ven	Van

#### Raho Satte. 8un Jup Sat Mon 4 2 Reh Asc15 Mon<sup>24</sup> Mar12 Jupe. Sun Kat A 10 12 Mar Mar2\*

Keto

Lagna

#### Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspal)

	10e-	Raor 1113*	1216*
	Sun Mer	Sat 3	Sa 10
Ma 12*	8 Mon	Jup 2	115*
	(et 7	1 Re	/\ I
715	7.	0 \( \sqrt{12}	Jue 29 Sur
	<u></u>	Mar Mar	Ve11' Me2' 37'
815*	5131 Kecr	49*	

**Example - 10-:** An officer who was transferred to Morena and he wanted to know how long he will stay **in** Morena. He mentioned No - 74

DOJ = 26-08-2003, TOJ = 6:30 pm, POJ = Agra

#### **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord - Moon
Ascendant star lord - Saturn

Moon sign lord - Moon

Moon star lord - Mercury

Day lord - Mars (R)

The question is not related with transfer. Transfer or **shifting** from a particular place takes place when significator of 3rd, 10th and 12th operates.

Analysis of the query -:

- 1- No 74 as mentioned by querent denotes cancer ascendant, which is a movable sign. Moon the planet of journeys is placed in ascendant. Therefore this officer will not stay for a longer time at his present place.
- 2- **The** sub lord of 3rd cusp is Ketu, which is placed in **IVth** house in the star of Jupiter and in the sub of moon. **Both** moon and Jupiter are placed in ascendant fourth house denotes present place. The sub lord of 10th cusp is Jupiter, which is placed in ascendant. Therefore both Ketu and Mercury are not having connections with 12th house. Therefore he is not likely to be transferred in near future.
- 3- At the time of, query Mercury Mahadasha and Mars antardasa is running up to 15-12-03. Since Mars is retrograde therefore he will not be transferred up to **15-12-03**.

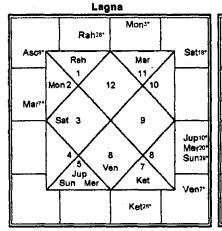
### Sex of the child of the fourth Son

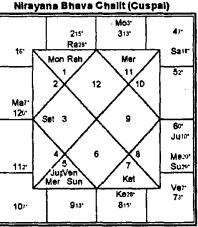
#### Example No.11

Date 16/09/2003 Time 15:05:00 Place Day Tuesday Lat 28:39:00 North Long 77:13:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:21:08 KP-Second Ayanamea 23:48:51 Fortuna: Scorplo 12:03:36 Seed : 235 Aec. : 27:45:38 Seg

Balance of Desa: Sun 3 Years 0 Months 14 Days

		Pla	neta	ì					Nirayar	na Bl	nava		
Pin -R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5	Cuep	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	8ub	5-6
Sun	Leo	29:17:51	Sun	Sun	Rah	Rah	1	Pie	8:06:40	Jup	Set	Ven	Ven
Mon	Teu	3:14:48	Ven	Sun	Sat	Sat	2	Ari	15:21:50	Mer	Ven	Ven	Mer
Mar -R	Aqu	7:05:18	Set	Rah	Rah	Jup	3	Teu	13:29:34	Ven	Mon	Rah	Ven
Mar -R	Leo	19:38:54	Sun	Ven	Rah	Ven	4	Gem	7:25:21	Mer	Reh	Rah	Set
Jup	Leo	10:29:53	Sun	Ket	Sat	Sun	5	Can	1:31:22	Mon	Jugo	Rah	Rah
Ven	Vir	7:05:45	Mer	Sun	Ket	Ven	6	Leo	0:11:12	Sun	Ket	Ket	Sun
Sat	Gem	18:01:04	1eM	Rah	Sun	Ven	7	Vir	8:08:40	Mer	Sun	Ven	'Ven
Rah	Ari	28:15:45	Mar	Sun	Mon	Ven	8	Lib	15:21:50	Ven	Rah	Ven	Ven
Ket	Lib	28:15:45	Ven	Jup	Ven	Set	9	Sco	13:29:34	Mar	Sat	Reh	Sat
Ura -R	Aqu	6:08:29	Sat	Mar	Mon	Sat	10	Sag	7:25:21	Juo	Ket	Rah	Mon
Nep -R	Cap	16:56:18	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mon	11	Cap	1:31:22	Set	Sun	Jup	Sat
Plu	•	23:30:40	Mar	Mer	Mar	Jup	12	Aqu	0:11:12	Set	Mer	Mer	Mer





Example 11 -: An old man wanted to know about the sex of the to be born child of his fourth son he mentioned No - 235

Horary No. 235

$$D OJ = 16-9-2003$$
,  $T OJ = 3:05 pm$ ,  $P OJ = Delhi$ 

The father of a son who is fourth in number asked this question and the old man is a grand father of to be born child. If question is related with first son or daughter then

Vth house is considered. For second, Third children. 7th and 9th houses are considered respectively. When the query is related will fourth son so 11th house is considered as the ascendant of **IVth** son. The query is related with the first child of fourth son hence 3rd house is Vth (first child) to 11th house (fourth son)

the

Fourth

107

of

Sex

of

child

Analysis -: 1- The sub lord of 3rd cusp is Rahu and lord of 3rd house is Venus. Venus and **Rahu** both are female planets i.e. first child will be a female child.

- 2- The lord of 11th house is Saturn, which is also a female planet.
- 3- The sub lord of Vth cusp (7th to 11th denoting wife of fourth son) is Rahu and the lord is moon. They both are female planets. Therefore the born child is likely to be female.

#### Success in competitive examination - 1

#### Example No.12

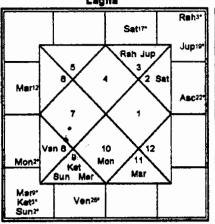
Date 17/12/2001 Time 16:30:00 Piaca Agra Day Monday

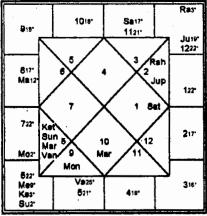
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP Ayanamaa 23:48:48 Portuna : Leo 21:59:01 Seed : 78 Asc. : 18:58:04 Tau

Balance of Dasa: Sun 3 Years 8 Months 0 Days

			P	enate	3		Nirayana Bhava							
Pin -F	2 8	25	Degree	R-L	N-L	<b>S</b> ub	8-8	Cusp	Aasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	8ub	8-6
Sun	s	ag	1:47:25	Jup	Ket	Ven	Rah	1	Can	21:33:20	Mon	Mer	Sun	Sun
Mon	С	ap	2:13:07	Sat	Sun	Jup	Ven	2	Leo	16:33:53	Sun	Ven	Mon	Jup
Mar	A	up	12:27:23	Sat	Rah	Sat	Jup	3	Vir	15:33:13	Mer	Mon	Jup	Reh
Mer	s	ag	8:47:36	JUP	Ket	Jup	Sun	4	Lib	17:51:50	Van	Rah	Sun	Sat
Jup -F	₹ 6	æm	18:48:17	Mer	Rah	Моп	Mer	5	Sco	20:50:12	Mar	Mar	Van	Set
Van	S	co	25:04:44	Mar	Mar	Rah	Mer	6	Sag	22:14:20	Jup	Van	Sat	Mar
Sat -F	R T	au	18:34:55	Ven	Mon	Sat	Ven	7	Cap	21:33:20	Sat	Mon	Ven	Rah
Rah -S	3 0	em	3:22:27	Mer	Mar	Ven	Mar	8	Aqu	18:33:53	Sat	Rah	Van	Jup
Ket -S	3 8	eg.	3:22:27	Jup	Ket	Sun	Sat	. 9	Pis	15:33:13	Jup	Set	Jup	Mer
Ura	c	ep.	25:03:50	Sat	Mar	Sat	Sat	10	iτΑ	17:51:50	Mar	Ven	Mar	Ket
Nep	·C	ap	13:11:27	Set	Mon	Rah	Van	- 11	Tau	20:50:12	Van	Mon	Ven	Sun
Plu			21:43:01	Mar	Mer	Sun	Rah	12	Gem	22:14:20	Mer	Jup	3at	Mer
			Lag	na			Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuapal)						)	
	Satir					Reh3*			1019*	,	S <b>a</b> 17*		Ras <sup>*</sup>	





Example - 12 -: A student appeared in competitive examination and exams were conducted **on 17-10-2001**, 3-12-01 and 9-12-01. Whether the student will get through in this exam? The grand father of this boy asked this question.

Horary No - 78

D OJ = 17-12-01, TOJ = 4:30pm, POJ = Agra

The boy is the son of the **elder's** son of querent. **Therefore** 

fifth cusp will denotes the ascendant of grand eldest son and fifth to fifth is ninth cusp. Hence ninth cusp will denote grandson.

- 1- In order to get through any examination whether it is competitive examination or college examination the dasa and antardasa of **4,9,and** 11 must operate.
- 2- The fourth house from ninth (grand son) is twelfth. 9th house from 9in is fifth and eleventh house from ninth is seventh. So houses 12,5 and 9 will be judged for the success of grandson.

#### Significators -:

- (i) Twelfth house -: Mercury (lord of twelfth) Venus (in the star of mercury) Rahu (sign occupied of mercury and aspected by Venus) Thus the significator of **twelfth** cusp are Mercury, Venus and Rahu.
  - (ii) Fifth house -: Ketu, Mercury, Rahu, Sun, Moon, Mars.

Note -: How to find out significator has been described in chapter eight.

Seventh house -: Mars, Rahu, and Saturn

Thus the significator are Mercury, Ketu, Venus, Sun, Moon, Mars, Rahu, and Saturn. All the planets are significator. The best method to sort out beneficial Significators is to match them with ruling planets at the moment of Judgement.

#### Ruling Planets

Asd lord - Moon

Asd star lord - Mercury

Moon sign lord - Saturn

Moon star lord - Sun

Day lord- Moon

Mahadasha operating -: Sun Mahadasha and Jupiter antardasa runs up to 27-04-02. Since Jupiter is not ruling planet therefore the boy will not get success in examination.

The boy will be selected in sun Mahadasha and Saturn antardasa because Saturn is not only Significators but also lord of seventh house i.e. eleventh to ninth house. Sun is placed in fifth house, which is 9th to 9th house. The dasa of Saturn in sun Mahadasha will operate from 27-04-02 to 7-05-03. In this dasa and antardasa too the pratyantara of mercury will bring success to the boy.

Niravana Bhava

### Will I get through P.G. exam of M.B.B.S?

#### **Example No.13**

Date 09/04/2002 Time 19:20:00 Place Bhopai Day Tuesday

Lat 23:17:00 North Long 77:28:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:08

KP-Second Ayenamea 23:47:39 Fortune : Aquarius 13:18:48 Seed : 242 Asc. : 5:55:17 Lib

Balance of Dasa: Jupiter 15 Years 5 Months 11 Days

Planets

1 Mileto								, itii ayana bilata							
Pin	-R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-3	Cuep	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5	
Sun		Pia	25:44:04	Jup	Mer	Rah	Sun	1	Pie	16:33:20	Jup	Mar	Ket	Kat	
Mon		Aqu	20:27:32	Sat	Jup	Jup	Sat	2	Ari	22:54:41	Mar-	Ven	Sat	Van	
Mar		Tau	3:21:39	Ven	Sun	Sat	Mer	3	Tau	20:13:54	Ven	Mon	Ket	Sat	
Mer		Pla	28:08:42	Jup	Mer	Sat	Set	4	Gem	14:42:22	Mer	Rah	Kat	Моп	
Jup		Gem	14:10:37	Mer	Reh	Mer	Sat	5	Can	10:15:10	Mon	Sat	Ven	Ket	
Ven		Αrl	18:25:05	Mar	Ven	Mon	Rah	6	Leo	10:44:18	Sun	Ket	Sat	Mar	
Sat		Tau	17:24:53	Ven	Mon	Sat	Rah	7	Vir	18:33:20	Mer	Mon	Mer	Sun	
Rah	-R	Tau	26:08:17	Ven	Mar	Jup	Jup	8	Lib	22:54:41	Ven	Jup	Sat	Sun	
Ket	-R	Sco	26:08:17	Mer	Mer	Jup	Jup	ġ	Sco	20:13:54	Mar	Mar	Ven	Rah	
Ura		Aqu	3:52:42	Sat	Mar	Ven	Jup	10	Sag	14:42:22	Jup	Ven	Ven	Jup	
Nep		Cap	18:52:29	Sat	Mon	Sat	Sun	11	Cap	10:15:10	Sat	Mon	Mon	Rah	
Plu	-R	Sco	23:43:31	Mar	Mer	Mar	Mer	12	Aqu	10:44:16	Sat	Rah	Sat	Sat	
			Lag	па				Nir	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	lt (Cu	spai)	ı	
	-	T		Mars.				Me <sub>2</sub>			Ma3				
	128		Vente.		Sat17	•	!	Suz	•	Ve15*	ŀ	Satt			
H	ID 26 ID 26	1		Rah2	<u>"</u>	٠	Jup 14*	119	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	223*	320*	Ra <sub>26</sub>	<u>:</u>	Ju14*	
^	~		Ven /	2\ 1	lon j		- 1	'''		lar Sat		Mon		<b>7</b> :	
		Mar	(1/	_ \	11/				Rah	\1/	/	(11/	· [		
Mo	n 2d	Sat 2	X Sun	Mer `	<b>X</b> 10	- 1	1	Mo2	어 :	2 X Sun 1	2 Mer	X10	- 1	510	
ı		Rah/		_/			H		Jup	/ \ v	en /	_ \		`	
l	l				•		- 1	121	" /	/		•	<b>\</b>	#	
<b> </b>	-	Jup	3 )	<i>(</i>	9	<b>)</b>		<b> </b>	-K	3	<	9	<b>⅓</b>		
ł					_		11	I							
e e				•				21			•		, i	611"	
i i	i	,		1			H	1	\	<b>\</b> /	. /	_ /		·	

**Example- 13-:** Will I get through P.G. examination of M.B.B.S

1015

Ke26

9201

823\*

719

Horary No. 242

Ket20

$$DOJ = 09-04-02$$
,  $TOJ = 7:20 pm$ ,  $POJ = Bhopal$ 

A girl who could not be selected in her first attempt for post graduation degree after M.B.B.S. Second time she

112 The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions appeared in the competition asked the question.

Analysis -: (i) The dasa of fourth, Ninth and eleventh must operate to ensure success in examination.

- (ii) Significators -:
- (a) Fourth house -: Mercury, Sun, Ketu, Mercury is strong significator being in its own star.
  - (b) Ninth house -: Ketu, Mars, Rahu
  - (c) Eleventh house -: Saturn

Thus the Significators of above houses are: Mercury, Sun, Ketu, Mars, Rahu and Saturn.

#### **Ruling Planets**

Asd lord -Jupiter

Asd star lord -Mercury

Moon sign lord -Saturn

Moon star lord -Jupiter

Day lord -Mars.

Mahadasha -: Jupiter Mahadasha - Jupiter antardasa and mercury pratyantara operates from 9-04-02 to 21-09-02. Jupiter being lagan lord and very strong ruling planet because Jupiter repeated twice among ruling planets. Mercury is the lord of fourth house and very strong Significators of fourth and Ninth (star lord of ninth cusp) also eleventh (in the sub of Saturn lord of eleventh). Thus this dasa brought success to querent. Her result was declared on 15-04-02. At the time mercury pratyantara was operating.

323

Nirayana Bhava

# Success in P.G. examination of M.B.B.S. **Example No.14**

Date 15/05/2002 Time 20:00:00 Place Bhopa! Day Wednesday

Lat 23:17:00 North Long 77:28:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:06

KP-Second Ayanamea 23:47:44 Fortuna: Leo 7:32:57 Soed : 64 Asc. : 15:59:59 Sco

Balance of Dasa : Rahu 16 Years 5 Months 29 Days

**Planets** 

Pin -R	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	9-5	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	9-5
Sun	Tau	0:47:06	Ven	Sun	Rah	Ven	1	Can	0:33:20	Mon	Jup	Mar	Маг
Mon	Gem	7:46:43	Mer	Rah	Rah	Mar	2	Can	24:52:58	Mon	Mer	Rah	Set
Mar	Tau	27:40:32	Ven	Mar	Jup	Rah	3	Leo	22:30:50	Sun	Ven	Sat	Маг
Mer	Tau	16:11:22	Ven	Mon	Sat	Mer	4	Vir	24:13:52	Mer	Mar	Rah	Ran
Jup	Gem	19:37:47	Mer	Rah	Mar	Mer	5	Lib	27:57:46	Ven	Jup	Ven	Jup
Ven	Gem	0:14:52	Mer	Mar	Mer	Mer	6	Sag	0:27:59	Jup	Ket	Ket	<b>بال</b>
Sat	Tau	21:28:17	Van	Mon	Ven'	Rah	7	Cap	0:33:20	Sat	Sun	Rah	Ven
Rah	Tau	24:03:26	Ven	Mar	Mar	Mon	8	Cap	24:52:58	Sat	Mar	Rah	Sat
Ket	Sco	24:03:28	Mar	Mer	Mar	Mon	9	Aqu	22:30:50	Set	Jup	Sat	Ket
Ura	Aqu	4:54:07	Sat	Mar	Sun	Sun	10	Pie	24:13:52	Jup	Mar	Rah	Ran
Nep -S	Cap	17:11:05	Sat	Mon	Sat	Rah	11	Ari	27:57:46	Mar	Sun	Mon	Sat
Plu -R	Sco	23:03:57	Mar	Маг	Mon	Ket	12	Gam	0:27:59	Mer	Mar	Mer	Van
		Lag	กล				Nit	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	<u> </u>
			Suni	Merie	. –	Vanº°	102	4-		Sur		[	Vao-
N	ı		Sat21	'Rah2		Mon8*	1	1		Mess	" Sa21	!	12or
			Mar28	•			li		1128*	Raze	• Ma28	3	Mos.
1			Jup		7	Jup <sup>20</sup>	ļļ.			7"	p Mor	$\mathcal{I}$	Ju20°
-	┨ /	5/	/,	/en /	Mer	Asc1*		-/ ∖-	4/	/	` ^ /	Mer⊢	
	1 7		. `	³∕\$u	Sat	ASC!	923	.  -	<b>S</b>	. `	\	Ven	111
N	1 '	<b>`</b>	•	∕úk!	Rah	I	520	1	<b>"</b>	•	$\wedge$	Sat	• •
Ħ	/			/		1	ll .	1/		_/	1	Rah	
∦	V	7			V	J.	]]		6		40	V	225"
	1	' /	\	1	$\mathcal{A}^{-}$		825	$\overline{}$	۰ /		12	7	-

**Example -14-:** One young lady doctor asked the question whether she would be selected in M.D. examination?

Ket 7

Ke24\*

74

Horary NO - 64

Ket24°

$$D O J = 15-05-02, T O J = 8:00 Pm, P O J = Bhopal$$

1- The sub lord of Ist cusp mars is placed in eleventh house shows incomplete fulfillment of desire because the lord and

star lord of 1st cusp i.e. moon & Jupiter both are placed in twelfth house. However sub lord of 1st cusp is having connection with eleventh house **therefore** her desire would be fulfilled partially i.e. she may be selected for diploma course rather than degree.

Mahadasha -: At the time of judgement Rahu Mahadasha and mercury antardasa was running up to 12-06-02. Mercury the lord of fourth house and one of the ruling planets is retrograde. Therefore mercury will not bring success to her. However mercury is in the star of moon, which is placed in twelfth house that she may go out of India for completion of her post graduation in medicine. This too will happen when mercury attains direct motion.

Comments: It is imperative to mention here that to judge queries of various natures different houses are studied. But in horary astrology major thrust is always given to ascendant and 11th house. A particular question may be tackled in various ways. It is not necessary every time to know the result of a particular question Significators of concerned houses may be worked out. Significators are worked out only when query seems to be affirmative by judging the strength of ascendant and 11th house. If query seems to be negative than one should not proceed further. Even at the time of judgement of query. Ruling planets indicate affirmation or negation of the query. The main object behind working out Significators it to reach out timing of events if query seems to be positive. In various examples given in the book Significators have not been worked out due to above reasons.

# Purchase of Land - 1

# **Example No.15**

Date 24/01/2003 Time 05:10:00 Piace Agrs: Day Friday

Lat: 27:09:00 North Long: 78:00:00 East Zone: 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamsa 23:48:19 Fortuna: Leo 5:11:15 Seed: ; 161 Agg. ; 27:12:16 Cep

Salance of Dasa: Mars 6 Years 10 Months 28 Days

			Pk	aneta	3					Nirayar	na Bi	ava		
Pin	R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-3	Cusp	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5
Sun		Сар	9:52:18	Sat	Sun	Ven	Ket	1	S∞	21:33:20	Mar	Mer	Sun	Sun
Mon		Vir	23:30:13	Mer	Mar	Mer	Jup	2	Sag	23:06:17	Jup	Ven	Set	Mon
Mar		Sco	10:39:35	Mer	Sat	Sun	Set	3	Cep	27:46:04	Sat	Mar	Jup	Rah
Mar		Sag	18:33:52	Jup	Van	Reh	Jup	4	Pia	2:20:01	Jup	Jup	Rah	Mer
Jup	R	Cen	20:31:15	Mon	Mer	Van	طوال	5	Αri	2:46:01	Mer	Ket	Ven	Mer
Ven		Sco	23:29:51	Mar	Mer	Mar	Jup	8	Αri	28:31:52	Mar	Sun	Mar	Reh
Sat	-R	Teu	29:06:32	Ven	Mer	Sat	Mon	7	Tau	21:33:20	Ven	Mon	Ven	Rah
Rah	R	Tau	13:03:28	Ven	Mon	Reh	Ket	8	Gem	23:08:17	Mer	Jup	Sat	Mon
Ket -	-R	Sco	13:03:28	Mar	Sat	Reh	Rah	9	Сап	27:48:04	Mon	Mar	Jup	Rah
Ura		Aqu	3:35:08	Sat	Mer	Ven	Rah	10	Vir	2:20:01	Mer	Sun	Jup	Ven
Nep		Cap	16:35:51	Set	Mon	Sat	Ven	11	Lib	2:48:01	Van	Mar	Ven	Ven
Plu		Sco	25:14:19	Mar	Mer	Rah	Mer	12	Lib	28:31:52	Ven	Jup	Ven	Mer
	_	-	Lag		<del></del>			Nir	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	n (Cu	*pai)	
B .				. Po	h13° i		i	L .		531	A	213"	ł	
Ħ					h13°		į			. <b>5</b> 3°	1	la 13" 722"		ļ
		$\perp$								53° 829°	1			<b>A</b> 23*
			Mer			7_		42*	Y	829°	Ke	722		<b>8</b> 23°
			9	Sı	7	7-		42*		829' Sun 9	Ke	722- 1829-		<b>8</b> 23°
		SuniC	9 Mer 8	Se Ven	120-	ion		42*		829* Sun	Ke	722° 1820° 1 Mar		<b>8</b> 23*
		SuriC	9	Se Ven	7		Jup211	42		829' Sun 9	Ke	722° 1820° 1 Mar		
		Suri	9 Mer 8	Se Ven	7 6 M		Jup <sup>21</sup>	42		829' Sun 9 Mer	Ke	722° 8829° 4 Mar		823° Ju21° 928°
		SuniC	9 Mer 8	Se Ven	7		Jup <sup>21</sup>	328		829' Sun 9	Ke	722° 1820° 1 Mar		Ju21*
		SuriC	9 Mer 8	Se Ven	7 6 M		Jup <sup>21</sup>			829' Sun 9 Mer	Ke	722° 8829° 4 Mar		Ju21*
			9 Mer 8 Kd	Se Ven	7 6 M 5	}	Jup21*	328	K	829' Sun 9 Mer	Ke Ven	722° 8829° 4 Mar		Ju21*
Su	n10		9 Mer 8 Kd	Se Ven	7 6 M	}	Jup <sup>21</sup>		K	829' Slun 9 Mer 12	Ke Ven	722° 8829° 4 Mar		Ju21*
Su	<b>n</b> 10		9 Mer 8 Kd	Se Ven	7 6 M 5	}	Jup21*	328		829' Slun 9 Mer 12	Ke Ven	727 Sa20° A Mar 7 7 7 6 Mc		Ju21*

**Example 15** -: A businessman wanted to purchase a land and he asked if the land would be **gainful** to him or not?

1220

113

Horary No - 161

Vani4 Asc22\*Ket13\* Meri1\*

$$D O J = 24-1-03$$
,  $T O J = 8:10 am$ ,  $P O J = Agra$ 

1- For purchasing of land houses 4th, 2nd, 11th and 12th are **to** be judged. The **sub** lord of fourth cusp is Rahu, which is placed in 6th house showing dispute in this land. It is

The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions important to note that whenever there is a connection

between fourth and sixth house dispute arises.

2- The lord of 1st cusp the Mars is placed in 12th house and ascendant is aspected by Saturn this shows weakening of ascendant. Saturn also aspect 4th house again showing some kind of disputes.

- 3- Either the lord or sub lord of 4th cusp is not having any connection with 11th house i.e. this property will not fetch any gain to the buyer.
- 4- To whom we deal is shown by 7th house. The placement of Saturn in 7th house clearly indicates the doubtful integrity of the seller. On the basis of above analysis we advised the querent not to purchase this land.

Comment -: Later on we came to know that this land was already sold to two persons who had filed cases in the court pertaining to this land.

## Purchase of land -2

## **Example No.16**

Dete 01/02/2001 Time 10:07:00 Place Agra Day Thursday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zons 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayansmas 23:46:39 Fortune: Sagittarius 27:55:15 Seed : 127 Asc. : 18:22:44 Pla

Balance of Dasa : Venus 19 Years 2 Months 15 Days

			Pla	nete	<b>3</b>					Nirayaı	na Bl	nava	l	
Pin	æ	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub		Cusp	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-5
Sun		Cep	18:36:21	Sat	Mon	Mer	Mon	1	Lib	2:40:00	Ven	Mar	Van	Ven
Mon		Ari	13:51:38	Mar	Ven	Ven	Mon	2	Sco	1:34:06	Mer	Jup	Reh	Rah
Mar		Lib	28:53:45	Ven	Jup	Sun	Mar	3	Sag	2:08:35	Jup	Ket	Ven	Jup
Mer		Aqu	6:10:03	Set	Mer	Mon	Sat	4	Cap	3:57:54	Set	Sun	Sat	Ven
Jup		Teu	7:29:24	Van	Sun	Ket	Jup	5	Aqu	5:57:13	Sat	Mar	Mon	Jup
Ven		Pia	4:48:49	Jup	Set	Set	Mer	g ·	Pla	6:03:21	Jup	Sat	Mer	Ven
Sat		Teu	0:19:51	Ven	Sun	Rah	Mer	7	hA	2:40:00	Mar	Ket	Ven	Mer
Rah		Gem	21:23:02	Mer	Jup	Jup	Mon	8	Teu	1:34:06	Ven	Sun	Jup	Sat
Ket		Seg	21:23:02	Jup	Ven	Jup	Mon	9	Gem	2:08:35	Mer	Mar	Ket	Mon
Ura		Cap	26:33:28	Sat	Mer	Jup	Set	10	Can	3:57:54	Mon	Sat	Sat	Mer
Nep		Cap	12:42:39	Set	Mon	Rah	Set	11	Leo	5:57:13	Sun	Ket	Rah	Jup
Plu		Sco	20;68:21	Mer	Mer	Ven	Sat	12	Vir	6:03:21	Mer	Sun	Mer	Mar

	Lagn		
	Mon <sup>14*</sup>	Sato* Jup**	
Vens <sup>s</sup> Ke	8 Mar 7	6 6	Rahzı
Mere.	Sun 10		
Sun 19	/\	/\	Rah
Ket21	12 Moi	Set Jup	
		Mar <sup>29</sup> *	

#### Nirayana Shava Chalit (Cuspal) 92 MO14" 82. Ju? Ra21 Ves. 104 Ket 9 Mer 7 Met-56. Sun 10 116 Suit Mon 1 3 Raf Jup **K6**21 126 Ma 29°

Example -16 -: A woman wanted to purchase a land when the land would be purchase?

Horary No - 127

D O J = 1-2-01, T O J = 10:07 am, P O J = Agra

# **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord -

Venus

Ascendant star lord -

Mars

The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions

Moon sign lord - Mars.

Moon star lord - Venus

Day lord - Jupiter

The sub lord of 4th cusp Saturn aspects ascendant and 4th house. Mars the significator of land also aspects 11th house. The star lord of 4th cusp the sun is also placed in 4th house being the lord of 11th house i.e. purchasing of land is sure.

Mahadasha -: At the time of query Venus Mahadasha and Venus antardasa was running up to 19-8-2003. Mars pratyantara in Venus but of Venus Mahadasha would run from 23-05-01 to 2-08-01 during this time the land would be purchased. Actually for purchasing of this land advance money of 1 lakh was given to the seller on 31-05-01.

10a

Nirayana Bhava

# Will my love affair Materialize - 1

## Example No.17

Date 27/02/2003 Time 19:00:00 Place Agra Day Trursday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 76:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr -0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:23 Fortuna : Libra 14:20:06 Seed : 185 Asc. : 25:02:06 Leo

Balanca of Dasa: Sun. 3 Years 2 Months 1 Days

Pianeta

Pin	æ	Raal	Degree	R-L	N-L	8ub	5-8	Cusp	Raal	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-8
Sun		Aqu	14:43:40	Sat	Rah	Ket	Mar	1	Sco	26:06:40	Mer	Mer	Jupi	Jup
Mon		Cap	2:57:07	Sat	Sun	Jup	Rah	2	Seg	28:14:21	Jup	Sun	Mon	Ven
Mar		Seg	2:47:34	Jup	Ket	Ven	Mer	3	Aqu	3:28:12	Sat	Mar	Ven	Reh
Mer		Cep	27:12:52	Sat	Mar	Jup	Ven	4	Pis	7:58:55	Jup	Set	Ket	Sat
Jup	-R	Can	18:11:43	Mon	Sat	Jup	Mon	5	Αri	7:53:56	Mar	Ket	Jup	Sat
Ven		Cep	2:42:23	<b>5a</b> 1	Sun	Jup	Mar	6	Tau	3:09:34	Ven	Sun	Sat	Sat
Set		Tau	28:21:18	Ven	Mar	Sat	Mer	7	Tau	28:06:40	Ven	Mar	Jup	Jup
Rah	æ	Tau	10:04:01	Ven	Mon	Mon	Mon	8	Gam	28:14:21	Mer	Jup	Ven	Sat
Ket	-R	Sco	10:04:01	Маг	Sat	Van	Mer	9	Leo	3:28:12	Sun	Ket	Sun	Mer
Ure		Aqu	5:33:25	Sat	Мег	Mon	Mon	10	Vir	7:56:53	Mer	Sun	Ven	Ven
Nep		Cep	17:52:30	5at	Mon	Mer	Mar	11	Lib	7:53:56	Ven	Rah	Rah	Ket
Plu		Sco	25;59:17	Mer	Mar	Rah	Mon	12 .	Sco	3:09:34	Mar	Jup	Reh	Mon
			Lag	na				Ni	eyan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spai)	
				Ra	h10°				Т	58*	<b>6</b> 3°		T	
		- [		S	12e-		ļ	1	- 1		Rati			
li .		ᆂ				١.,	1	48	حلبج		726	Sa 28	<u>.</u>	
L_			Mar /			/L			_\ <b>M</b>	on Mer/ Ven		Ket		<b>8</b> 28*
		Mon		\	1/			1	ヿヽ	8	1	<b>8</b> /	· [	
		Mert	0)XKet 8	1	Xδ	i			Suni	1 Mar	8	Xτ	- 1	
l S	JN 15	Ven	/ \	_/	· /	•	Jup 16*	Sut	ر ا•		/	′ \		Ju16"
Æ					•		- 1	33*	1/					
<b></b>		Sur	111 )	<b>(</b> )	5	-(<			-K	12	<b>(</b>	6	-K	
1				•		/	- 16	Me2	71 \		•			93'

Exam - 17 -: A young man in love **of** a beautiful womanwant to know if his love affair would materialize or not?

Mos.

**Ve**3\*

Rah

Ke 16 1231

Horary No - 165

Asc?5°

Ketion

Merzi Mons

Ven3

Mars

DOJ = 27-2-03, TOJ = 7pm, POJ = Agra

**Rule:** - In order to judge such type of queries following rules should be kept in mind.

- (i) If the sub lord of 5th cusp or lord of 7th cusp is having relation with 7th and 11th houses then love affair is materialize otherwise not.
- (ii) If the lord of 7th house is placed in 5th house then there are many love affairs.
- (iii) If the lord of 7th house is placed in 11th house in its own sign friendly sign or exaltation sign, than success is ensure in love matter.
- (iv) If the sub lord of 7th cusp is mercury and placed in dual sign denotes many love affairs.
- (v) If the sub lord of 7th cusp or lord of 7th house is placed in 2nd house many love affairs.

Analysis of the query -: (i) The sub lord of Vth cusp is Jupiter, which is placed in 8th house in the star of Saturn which is placed in 7th house. In that question the connection of 5th and 7th is formed to show a kind of infatuation or attraction but will not turn into any bond of permanent ties because 11th house is not in the picture.

(ii) The sub lord and lord of 5th cusp Jupiter is retrograde i.e. love affairs will not materialize and Jupiter having connection with Saturn will cause ultimate separation.

1117

1217

Niravana Bhava

Mon 1 Rah

212\*

Ke5

Śat Ver

Sun Mer

113

# Will my love affair materialize - 2 Example No.18

Date 25/06/2003 Time 08:30:00 Place Agra Day Wadnesday
Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanamae 23:48:40 Fortuna : Leo 21:01:55 Seed : 133 Asc. : 18:38:00 Can

Balance of Dasa: Venus 13 Years 2 Months 28 Days

Planets

Mart 1

Kats:

Pin ·	R	Raei	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-\$	Cuap	Raal	Dagree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-\$
Sun		Gem	9:21:39	Mer	Rah	Jup	Mar	1	Lib	12:33:20	Ven	Rah	Mer	Mer
Mon		Ari	17:50:15	Mar	Ven	Mar	Ket	2	Sco	11:38:40	Mar	Set	Mon	Set
Mar		Aqu	9:23:00	Sat	Rsh	Jup	Mer	3	Sag	12:33:49	Jup	Ket	Mer	Rah
Mer		Tau	27:15:03	Van	Mer	Jup	Van	4	Cap	14:57:11	<b>3</b> at	Mon	Jup	Ven
Jup		Can	23:01:25	Mon	Mer	Mon	Mer	5	Aqu	17:11:39	Sat	Rah	Ven	Mer
Ven		Tau	24:26:31	Ven*	Mar	Rah	Jup	6	Pla	16:48:04	Jup	Mer	Mer	Mer
Sat		Gem	8:54:14	Mar	Rah	Jup	Sat	7	Αri	12:33:20	Mar	Ket	Mer	Rah
Ran		Teu	5:20:53	Ven	Sun	Mar	Mer	8	Tau	11:38:40	Ven	Mon	Mar	Ket
Kat		Sco	5:20:53	Mar	Sat	Sat	Jup	9	Gem	12:33:49	Mer	Reh	Mar	Mer
Ura -	R	Aqu	8:53:01	Sat	Reh	Jup	Jup	10	Can	14:57:11	Mon	Sat	Jup	Jup
Nвр -	R	Cap	18:58:01	Sat	Mon	Mar	Rah	11	Leo	17:11:39	Sun	Van	Mon	Ven
Plu -	-R	Sco	24:23:27	Mar	Mar	Rah	Rah	12	Vir	16:48:04	Mer	Mon	Set	Sun
			Lag	na				Nir	ayanı	a Bhava	Chall	t (Cu	spai)	
	<del>,</del> 		Mon <sup>18*</sup>		Rahsi Venz	• .	Sate* Suns*	Nir 817		713° Mo18°	812	Ras.		Sae- Sue- 913-

**Exam-18**: A young lady wanted to know if her love affair would materialize or not?

2 Rah Sat

Van Mer

A6C13\*

Horary No - 133, D O J = 25-6-03, T O J = 8.30 am, P O J = Agra

313

The sub lord of 5th cusp is Venus which is also the star of 11th cusp is placed in the star of mars the lord of **IInd** and 7th houses i.e. there is a strong connection of 5th and 7th 11th and 2nd **houses**. i.e. love affairs will be materialized but it will take time and face opposition due to placement of Ketu in ascendant.

# Will my love affair materialize - 3

# Example No.19

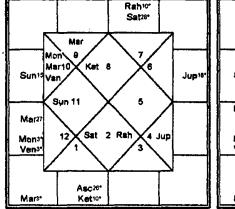
Date 27/02/2003 Time 19:00:00 Place Agra Day Thursday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 76:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

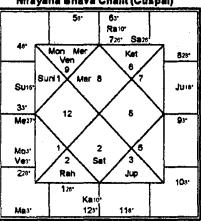
KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:23 Fortuna : Libra 14:20:08 Seed : 165 Asc. : 25:02:08 Lag

Salance of Dass : Sun 3 Yaars 2 Months 1 Days

										,			•	
Pin	-R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>s-s</b>	Cuap	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5
Sun		Aqu	14:43:40	Sat	Rah	Ket	Mar	1	Sco	26:06:40	Mar	Mar	Jup	Jup
Mon		Cap	2:57:07	Sat	Sun	Jup	Rah	2	Sag	28:14:21	Jup	Sun	Man	Ven
Mar		Sag	2:47:34	Jup	Ket	Van	Mar	3	Aqu	3:26:12	Set	Mar	Ven	Rah
Mer		Cap	27:12:52	Sat	Mar	Jup	Van	4	Pia	7:58:55	Jup	Set	Ket	Sat
Jup	-R	Can	16:11:43	Mon	Sat	Jup	Mon	5	Αri	7:53:56	Mar	Ket	Jup	Sat
Van		Cap	2:42:23	Set	Sun	Jup	Mar	6	Tau	3:09:34	Ven	Sun	Set	Sat
Sat		Tau	26:21:16	Ven	Mar	Set	Маг	7	Tau	26:06:40	Van	Mar	Jup	Jup
Rah	-R	Tau	10:04:01	Van	Mon	Mon	Mon	8	Gem	28:14:21	Mer	Jup	Van	Sat
Kat	-R	Sco	10:04:01	Mar	Sat	Ven	Mer	9	Leo	3:26:12	8un	Ket	Sun	Маг
Ura		Aqu	5:33:25	Sat	Mar	Mon	Mon	10	Vir	7:58:56	Mar	Sun	Van	Ven
Nep		Cap	17:52:30	Sat	Man	Mar	Mar	11	Lib	7:53:56	Van	Rah	Rah	Ket
Plu	•	Sco	25:59:17	Mer	Mer	Rah	Mon	12	Sco	3:09:34	Mar	Jup	Rah	Mon
			Lag	na				Ni	rayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	)
		T			ከነው				T	58.	63			
Ì		- 1		S	128°		H		l		Ra1		Į į	
l		Κ'	Mar /	$\leftarrow$			Ħ	40	K M	on Mer/	<del>\'``</del>	Ket		
<b> </b>			Me: /	/		∕		J	<b>⊣</b> /″	Ven /	1	Net.	/ ∟	828*



**Planets** 



Niravana Bhava

Exam -19 -: A young man poses the query if my love affair will materialize into marriage?

Horary No - 165

DOJ = 27-2-03, TOJ = 7pm, POJ = Agra

# **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord - Ascendant star lord -

Mars Mercury Moon sign lord Saturn

Moon star lord - Sun

Day lord - Jupiter(R)

1- The sub lord of 5th cusp is Jupiter, which is placed in the star of Saturn. Saturn is placed in 7th house. i.e. affairs may going on but will not materialize into a marriage.

2- If the sub lord of 5th cusp is having connection with 6th and **12th** cusp **than** boy and girl may be moving together, may have good relationship but will not have any sexual relationship.

Niravana Rhava

# Admission of son in medical college Example No.20

Date 06/09/2003 Time 15:30:00 Place Agra Day Saturday

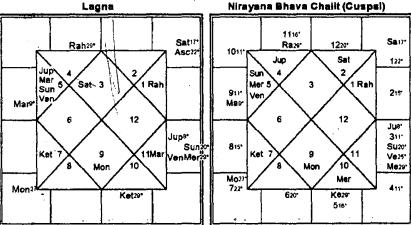
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zona 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamee 23:48:50 Fortuna : Libra 29:07:18 Seed : 57 Asc. : 25:41:55 Seg

Belance of Deae : Sun 5 Years 10 Months 16 Days

Dianate

			T IA	meu	•					rurayai	Id D	iava		
Pin	-8	Real	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-</b> S	Cuap	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5
Sun		Leo	19:35:41	Sun	Ven	Rah	Ven	1	Gem	21:46:40	Mer	Jup	Sat	Set
Mon		Sag	26:56:19	quL	Sun	Sun	Jup -	2	Can	14:49:36	Mon	Sat	Rah	Mar
Mer	R	Aqu	8:59:33	Sat	Rah	Jup	Sat	3	Leo	10:39:37	Sun	Ket	Set	Mon
Mer	R	Leo	28:36:34	Sun	Sun	Mar	Jup	. 4	Vir	11:14:07	Mer	Mon	Мег	Rah
Jup		Leo	8:21:43	Sun	Ket	Jup	Ket	5	Lib	15:47:55	Ven	Rah	Ven	Mon
Ven		Leo	24:42:00	Sun	Ven	Mer	Sun	8	Sco	20:20:28	Mer	Mer	Ven	Rah
Sat		Gem	17:15:55	Mer	Rah	Ven	Mar	7	Sag	21:46:40	Jup	Ven	Jup	Rah
Rah	-R	Ari	29:24:23	Mer	Sun	Rah	Rah	8	Cap	14:49:36	Sat	Mon	quL	Ven
Ket	-R	Lib	29:24:23	Ven	Jup	Sun	Ven	9	Aqu	10:39:37	Sat	Reh	Set	Set
Una	-R	Aqu	6:30:47	Sat	Mer	Mon	Ven	10	Pis	11:14:07	Jup	Sat	Mon	Rah
Nep	₹	Cap	17:08:22	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mar	11	· Ari	15:47;55	Mar	Ven	Sun	Jup
Plu		Sco	23:26:22	Mar	Mer	Mar	Reh	12	Tau	20:20:26	Ven	-Mon	Ket	Mer
			Lag	na			•	Ni	rayan	a Bhava	Chai	lt (Cu	spel)	١
<b>F</b>		· .							<del></del>		<del></del>	===	Υ	



**Exam- 20** -: A lady from **Lucknow** asked the question over telephone whether her son would be able to get admission in medical **college?** 

Horary No - 57

$$DOJ = 6-9-03$$
,  $TOJ = 3.30 \text{ pm}$ ,  $POJ = Agra$ 

The question is about the only son of this gentlewoman. So 5th house will be taken as the ascendant of the son.

Analysis -: The lord and sub lord of 5th cusp is Venus, which is placed in 3rd house. Venus is posited in his own star and in the sub or mercury, Which is retrograde. Mercury too is placed in 3rd house. 3rd lord the sun is also placed in 3rd house.

2- Third **house** happens to be 11th to 5th house. In this way 11th house is well fortified due to placement of three benefices. This ensures admission of son in medical college but he **would** have to wait because mercury is retrograde but **placed** in 11th house. As soon as mercury attains direct motion the son will get the admission.

# **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord - Mercury (R)

Ascendant star lord - Jupiter

Moon sign lord - Jupiter

Moon star lord - Venus

Day lord - Saturn

3- As far as desire of mother is concerned desire is fulfilled because ascendant is aspected by benefic planet like moon. Secondly the sub lord of 1st cusp Saturn is posited in the star of Rahu, which is placed in the 11th house showing fulfillment of desire.

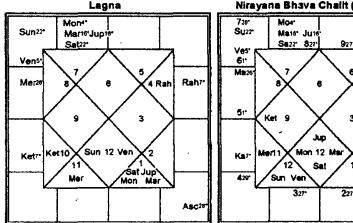
# Determination of sex of child

# Example No.21

Date 05/04/2000 Time 20:30:00 Place Agra Day Wednesday Let: 27:09:00 North Long: 78:00:00 East Zona: 62:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:16:00 KP-Second Ayenames 23:45:58 Fortuna ; Libra 9:06:37 Seed : 124 Asc. : 17:49:07 Lib

Salance of Dasa : Ketu 5 Years 1 Months 13 Days

			Pla	mets	,					Nirayar	na Bi	hava	ì	
Pin	-R	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-5</b>	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-5
Sun		Pis	22:21:34	Jup	Mer	Mon	Mar	1	Vir	27:53:20	Mer	Mar	Sat	Sat
Mon		An	3:34:52	Mar	Ket	Sun	Ven	2	Lib	26:42:32	Van	Jup	Ven	Van
Mar		Ari	16:08:02	Mer	Ven	Sun	Ven	3	Sco	27:11:38	Mer	Mer	Jup	Ven
Mer		Aqu	25:51:07	Set	Jup	Ket	Ven	4	Sag	28:48:40	Jup	Sun	Mer	Set
Jup		Αri	16:27:30	Mar	Ven	Mon	Rah	5	Aqu	0:38:58	Sat	Mar	Мег	Ven
Ven		Pie	4:48:41	Jup	Set	Sat	Mar	8	Ple	0:54:03	Jup	Jup	Mer	Set
Sat		Αri	22:16:14	Mer	Ven	Set	Mer	7	Pie	27:63:20	Jup	Mar	Set	Set
Rah	-R	Can	6:43:58	Mon	Sat	Mer	Rah	8	Ari	26:42:32	Mar	Sun	Sun	Mon
Ket	-R	Cap	8:43:58	Set	Sun	Mer	Sat	. 9	Teu	27:11:36	Ven	Mar	Jup	Ven
Ura		Cap	26:04:29	Set	Mer	Rah	Mar	10	Gem	28:48:40	Mer	Jup	Sun	Mon
Nep		Cap	12:30:48	Sat	Mon	Rah	Sat	11	i,eo	0:38:58	Sun	Ket	Ket	Set
Plu	-R	Sco	19:00:42	Mar	Mer	Ket	Jup	12	Vir	0:54:03	Mer	Sun	Rah	Sun
			Lag	na				Nic	rayan	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	(spai	)
$\Box$	==		Mon4°				$\neg$	728		Mo4*	T		T	
∥ Su	/n22	.   1	MarieJupi	5*				Suz	r	Mater Just			1	
1		- 1 :	Satzz		1			<b>1</b> 1	- 1	Sa27 821	1	9271	1	



		Ontain (Ou		<u> </u>
728*	Mo4			
Suzr	Mais Juis			
	Sa27 821	9271		
Ves.			$\boldsymbol{Z}$	1020
	\ _ /	\ _ /	/	-1040
Mm26*	$\backslash '$	\6/	ı	I
	8X (	3 X5		Ren
		_ / \		ł
		/ `	<b>∖</b> l`	
51'	(er9 )	✓ 3 Ra	$^{\prime\prime}$	
		\	$\mathbf{Z}$	110
	\	• \     /	<b>/</b>	
l	` '		ł	1
Ka7- Mi		2 Mar X2	i	
	/12\ s	at: 🖊 1 🔪	. 1	- 1
429	Sun Ven	/	<b>\</b>	121
12		<u> </u>	Ц.	
	327	227*	l	
			l	120
			L	

Exam - 21 -: A man wanted to know the sex of to be born child as his wife was in a family way

Horary No - 124

$$DOJ = 5-4-00$$
,  $TOJ = 8.30$  pm,  $POJ = Agra$ 

Analysis -: The to be born child will be female because of following reason.

(i) Horary ascendant itself falls in female sign.

(ii) The sub lord of 5th cusp (Ist child) mercury is placed in 5th house. Therefore ascendant and 5th cusps both are influenced by female planet.

Comments -: The wife of the querent gave birth to a female child on 14-5-00

Certain rules related with the queries of to be born child and others

- (i) In Horary query the first child is denoted by fifth house. The second child is denoted by 7th house. The third child is denoted by 9th house, the fourth child is denoted by 11th house and so on. For ex. A couple has three children. The eldest child will be shown by 5th house, the second number child is shown by 7th house and the youngest child is shown by 9th house. The same rule will be applicable to the horoscope of either husband or wife.
- 2- In order to make verdict over the to be born child the fifth house of the querent mother or father will denote first child. As it is clear from the above query. For the sex determination of the to be born second child 7th cusp will be considered.
- (iii) A deep study of signs, Planets and stars is must while making such type of predictions.
- (iv) Whatever the nature of query may be the influence over ascendant must be properly considered.

Nirayana Bha√a

R-L N-L Sub S-S

9 Me

Ket Ven

625

# Litigation

# **Example No.22**

Date 14/01/2003 Time 16:50:00 Place Shivpuri Day Tuesday
Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24
KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:17 Fortuna : Leo 17:36:12 Seed : 5 Asc. ; 17:56:16 Gem

Balance of Date: Moon 7 Years 10 Months 0 Days

Planets

Pin -R Real Degree R-L N-L Sub S-S

Sun	Сер	0:03:45	Set	Sun	Rah	Sat	1	Ari	4:46:40	Mar	Ket	Mas	Mar
Mon	Tau	12:53:17	Ven	Man	Rah	Mer	2	Teu	6;21;07	∨en	Sun	Mar	Rah
Mar	Sco	4:26:50	Mar	Sat	Sat	Sun	3	Gem	1:48:34	Mer	Маг	Mar	Şat
Mer-R	Sag	23:57:09	Jup	Ven	Sat	Jup	4	Gem	25:50:54	Mer	Jup	Ket	Ven
Jup -R	Can	21:42:35	Моп	Mar	Sun	Rah	5 '	Can	22:23:47	Mon	Mer	Mon	Rah
Ven	Sco	13:14:11	· Mar	Sat	Rah	Jup	6	Leo	25:11:30	Sun	Ven	Mer	Rah
Set -R	Teu	29:40:20	Ven	Mar	Sat	Rah	7	Lib	4:46:40	Ven	Mar	Ven	Ket
Rah -R	Tau	14:02:26	Ven	Mon	Jup	Jup	8	Sco	6:21:07	Mar	Şat	Mar	Mon
Ket -R	Scq	14:02:26	Mar	Sat	Rah	Mar	9	Sag	1:46:34	Jup	Ket	V en	Rah
Ura	Aqu	3:05:49	Set	Mar	Ven	Sun	10	Sag	25:50:54	Jup	Ven	Mar	Sat
Nep	Cab	16:14:17	Set	Mon	Sat	Mar	11	Çep	22:23:47	Sat	Mon	Ven	Mer
Plu	Sca	24:56:20	Mar	Mer	Rah	Sat	12	Aqu	25:11:30	Sat	Jup	Mer	Rah
		Lag	na				Nir	ayan	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	spai)	
	T	Asc5°						Ť			26*	T	32
R .	- 1		Mons	Rahi	•	į	iji	1.	15°	Mo13	: Ra14	!	))
H	- }		Sat30	• [		(	l ii	T.			Saso		1)
H	M	n Sat	<u></u>		$\mathbf{Z}$	Į.	l (i	M	on Set	$\overline{}$		$\overline{A}$	426*
<b>}</b>	1 /	Rah /	. \	m/	′'⊢	{	122	- \	Reh /		.11 /	/ ├-	-320
)		\2/	. `	12/	[	f	122	]	<sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub>	. `	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	.   '	- }}
1	1 ,	3X 1	ٰ ٰ	X11	. [	f	[ [	1	ン	1	∕∖"	' . <b> </b>	- 1
1	/			/		Jup <sup>22</sup>	<b>[ ]</b>	1/		_/			Ju22*
1	V	\	/	40 0	<b>\</b>			<b>V</b>	3				<b>5</b> 22*
1	≺k JUE	34 )	•	10 Sui	n )—		[	–K Jut	, ,	<b>τ</b> .	9 5	un∵X—	

Exam -22 -: An old man with many problems in the mind posed a query about litigation regarding his property.

9 Mer

Mat

Ket

1122

Suo

1026

Ke14" Ve1

Horary No - 5

Ket14\*Ven (3

Mars

Sung

DOJ = 14-1-03, TOJ = 4:50 pm, POJ = Shivpuri (M.P.)

Analysis -: 1- For litigation always takes 6th cusp. If there is litigation between husband and wife or Son and father, Litigation involving property, service matter etc are always

Litigation 129

judged from the 6th **house**. This question is about the property litigation.

- 2- A dispute may arise if the lord of 11th house or sub lord of 11th cusp is placed in 6th house.
- 3- Sub lord of 4th cusp Ketu is placed in 8th house along with Venus. The **lord** of 11th house mercury though retrograde is placed in the star of Venus. Ketu is having connection with 8th house shows delay and impediments. But both the parties will reach to an agreement out of the court due to Venus. Venus the sub lord of 11th cusp is associated with lithe cusp sub lord Ketu in 8th house. So matter will be settled amicably.

Comments -: It is to be noted in this particular question that querent himself was in a state of confusion and **there** is likely to be **many** questions in his mind. It is evident from the fact that at the time of query moon and **Rahu** were together. This shows ingenuity or insincerity of the question.

# **Borrowing from Bank**

# Example No.23

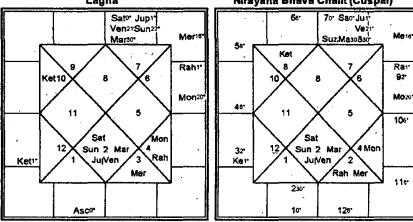
Date 06/06/2000 Time 20:34:00 Place Agra Day Tuesday Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00 KP-Sacond Ayanamea 23:46:06 Fortuna: Sagittarius 27:17:56 Seed : 146 Asc. : 12:15:57 Sag

Balance of Daea; Mercury 13, Years 1 Months 4 Days

		Pk	anets	3					Nirayaı	na Bi	nava		
Pln -R	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-S</b>	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-S</b>
Sun	Tau	22:25:49	Ven	Mon	Ven	Mer	1	Sco	0:00:00	Mar	Jup	Mon	Sat
Mon	Çan	19:43:45	Mon	Mer	Ven	Sun	2	Sco	29:42:27	Mar	Mar	Sat	Rah
Mar	Tau	29:33:27	Ven	Mar	Sat	Rah	3	Cap	1:51:39	Sat	Sun	Jup	Mar
Mer .	Gem	16:10:18	Mer	Rah	Ven	Rah	.4	Aqu	5:30:11	Set	Mar	Sun	Ven
Jup	Tau	1:01:27	Ven	Sun	Rah	Mon	5	Pie	7:38:43	Jup	Sat	Ket	Mar
Ven	Tau	21:07:13	Ven	Mon	Ven	Mer	6	Αri	5:46:08	Mar	Ket	Rah	Rah
Sat	Tau	0:04:04	Ven	Sun	Rah	Sat	7	Tau	9:00:00	Ven	Sun	Rah	Sat
Rah	Can	1:17:11	Mon	Jup	Mar	Mon	8	Tau	29:42:27	Veл	Mar	Sat	Rah
Ket	Cap	1:17:11	Sat	Sun	Jup	Jup	9	Can	1:51:39	Mon	Jup	Rah	Jup
Ura -R	Cap	26:59:42	Sat	Mar	Jup	Van	10	Leo	5:30:11	Sun	Ket	Mar	Mon
Nep -R	Cap	12:35:00	Sat	Mon	Rah	Sat	11	Vir	7:38:43	Mar	Sun	Ket	Sat
Plu -R	Sco	17:38:22	Mar	Mer	Mer	Mar	12	Lib	5:46:08	Ven	Mar	Mon	Rah

Lagna

## Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspal)



Exam. 23 - A businessman wanted to take loan from bank it if is possible?

Horary No. 146

DOJ = 6-6-2000, TOJ = 8:34 PM, POJ = Agra

# **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant Lord Ascendant starLord Mars

**Jupiter** 

Moon sign Lord Moon

Moon star Lord Mercury

Day Lord Mars

Rule - One will borrow either from a friend or from an institution if the sub lord of 6th cusp is posited in the constellation the lord of which is not retrograde.

Analysis - 1. The desire of the querent will be fulfilled because ascendant is aspected by Jupiter and Venus along with Saturn and Mars. The aspect of Mars over ascendant will not have **deliterious** effect because Mars itself is ascendant lord. However the aspect of Saturn over ascendant will delay the matter.

- 2. The Sub lord of 1st cusp Moon is placed in the star of Mercury is the lord of 11th house but placed in 8th house again **showing**hinderence and impediment in getting desire fulfilled. But fulfilment of desire is promised because ascendant is having connection with 11th house through Mercury.
- 3. The sublord of 6th cusp is Rahu which is posited in the star of Jupiter and in the sub of Mars. Both Mars and Jupiter aspect ascendant i.e. definately he will get the loan from bank.

Comments - It is thumb rule of horary astrology and expecially astrology based on K.P, if the sub lord of 1st cusp becomes ruling planet then the desire of the querent how odds, it may be, is fulfilled.

2. In the query it is important to know that native will not get the loan what he expects because Saturn is associated with Jupiter. It has been found by us if Saturn is assoicated with Jupiter the querent does not get what he **expects** but less.

# **Borrowing from relative**

# Example No.24

Data 02/08/2000 Time 21:30:00 Place Agra Day Wednesday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamea 23:46:14 Fortuna : Taurus 8:27:10 Seed : 3 Asc. : 5:36:11 Pis

#### Betance of Dasa : Venus 6 Years 6 Months 2 Days

			Pl	enete	1					Nirayar	na Bl	nava	1	•
Pin	Æ	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-3	Cuep	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	<b>Bub</b>	5-5
Sun		Can	18:52:33	Mon	Mer	Mer	Mer	. 1	Ari	3:00:00	Mar	Ket	Sun	Sun
Mon		Leo	22:19:43	Sun	Ven	Sat	Mer	2	Tau	5:04:07	Ven	Sun	Sat	Jup
Mer		Can	7:18:16	Mon	Sat	Mer	Sat	3 -	Gem	0:28:39	Mer	Mer	Mer	Ven
Mer		Gem	28:45:48	Mer	Jup	Ven	Ket	4	Gem	24:12:26	Mer	Jup	Mer	Ket
Jup		Tau	12:26:28	Ven	Mon	Rah	Jup	5	Can	20:18:28	Mon	Mer	Ven	Rah
Ven		Leo	1:13:46	Sun	Ket	Ven	Sun	6	Leo	22:49:12	Sun	Ven	Set	Ven
Sat		Tau	5:45:51	Van	Sun	Mer	Ven	7	Lib	3:00:00	Ven	Mer	Ven	Ven
Rah	₽R	Can	0:52:26	Mon	Jup	Mar	Sat	8	Sco	5:04:07	Mer	Sat	Sat	·Rah
Ket	R	Cap	0:52:28	Sat	Sun	Rah	Sun	9	Sag	0:28:39	Jup	Ket	Ket	Jup
Ura	-R	Cap	25:24:55	Set	Mar	Rah	.Van	10	Sag	24:12:26	Jup	Ven	Mer	Mer
Nep	-R	Cap	11:15;12	Sat	Mon	Mar	Ran	11	Cep.	20:18:28	Set	Mon	Ket	Sat
Plu	-R	Sco	16:28:11	Mer	Set	Jup	Reh	12	Aqu	22:49:12	Sat	Jup	Sat	Ven
			Lag	na		_		Ni	rayan	a Bhava	Chai	lt (Cu	spai	)
Γ	-	T	Asc3		ate*				T			25		30*
Ħ				Ju	P12*		1	H		13*		Se6*	ļ	
ij		<del>~ '</del>		<del></del>		ן גר	Mer29*	i N	K-1		<del></del>	u12°	<u></u>	424
6		uL 🖊 I	n Sat/	1				R	1 \ .	un Set∕	1		/	\$4a20*

	Asc31	Sate* Jup12*	
	Jup Sat	7	Merze-
Мо	132	1 12/11	Rahii Marri Suniri
	Sun 4 Mar	10 K	Ven**
Keti* Ve	5 <b>X</b> 7	, X	Mon22*
		<u>/ . `</u>	

	<del></del>	<u>`</u>	- p/
	13.	25' Sat' Jui2'	30*
	Jup Set		42a. Me29.
1223	3 Reh	1 110	Re1* * Ma7* Su17* 520*
1120	Sun 3 Mar Mer	( s k	Ve1"
Ke1*	Mon Ven 5	7 8	Mo22*
		72	الاح
<b>9</b> 0°	85.	/3	<u> </u>

**Exam. 24**: A very influencial man of Agra needs some money. He wanted **to** borrow it from one of his relatives. Whether he will get or not?

Horary No. - 3

DOJ = 2-8-2000, TOH = 9:13 PM, POJ = Agra

Analysis: The sub lord of 6th cusp Saturn is posited in the constellation on the Sun and in the sub of Mercury. Saturn

is placed in IInd house while Sun and Mercury are placed in 4th house. Saturn is also associated with Jupiter in 2nd house shows the borrowing amount will be less what he expects to borrow. At me time of query Shani (Saturn) partyantar dasa in Venus maha dasa was operating from 13-6-03. The pratyantar of Saturn will operate up to 13-10-00. During this time the transaction will take place because Saturn is in direct motion, sub lord of 6th cusp and posited in the star of the Sun which is one of the ruling planets.

	Ruling Planets
Ascendant lord	Mars
Ascendant star lord	Ketu
Moon sign lord	Sun
Moon star lord	Venus
Day lord	Mercury

Comments: Since sub lord of 6th cusp is related with 2nd house and with the Sun (Saturn being in the constellation of the Sun) either eldest brother (2nd house is 11th to 4th house) or any financial institution (Due to Sun) will give loan to this man

2. We came to know that he borrowed from a bank.

# **Entangled Money**

## Example No.25

Date 16/02/2002 Time 15:45:00 Place Agra Day Saturday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Sacond Ayanamee 23:47:32 Fortune: Leo 29:34:23 Seed : 74 Asc. : 3:20:08 Can

Balance of Dasa : Mercury 14 Years 8 Months 20 Days

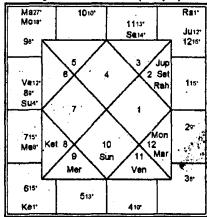
				M 1 C 1 C	•			itilayana Dhara							
Pin	-R	Rasi	Degres .	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-3	Cuep	Real	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-3	
Sun		Aqu	3:46:06	Sat	Mar	Ven	Rah	ť	Can	14:53:20	Mon	Sat	Jup	Jup	
Mon		Pis	18:27:09	Jup	Mer	Mer	Sat	2	Leo	9:19:13	Sun	Ket	Jup	Rah	
Mar		Pis	26:47:46	Jup	Mer	Jup	Mer	3	Vir	7:41:36	Mer	Sun	Ket	Mer	
Mer		Cap	7:53:19	Sat	Sun	Ven	Ven	4	LIB	9:54:38	Ven	Rah	Jup	Sun	
Jup	-R	Gem	12:07:10	Mer-	Rah	Sat	Rah	5	Sco	13:22:34	Mar	Sat	Rah	Jup	
Ven		Aqu	11:40:58	Saţ	Rah	Sat	Mon	8	Sag	15:18:15	Jup	Ven	Ven	Mer	
Sat		Tau	14:18:20	Van	Mon	Jup	Sat	7	Cab	14:53:20	Set	Мол	Jup	Ven	
Rah	-R	Gem	1:02:54	Mer	Mar	Mer	Mar	8	. Aqu	9:19:13	Set	Rah	Jup	Mer	
Kat	-R	Sag	1:02:54	Jüp	Ket	Ven	Ven	9	Pie	7:41:36	Jup	Sat	Ket	Ran	
Ura		Aqu	1:11:03	Sat	Mar	Mer	Rah	10	hА	9:54:38	Mar	Ket	Sat	Mer	
Nep		Cap	15:22:33	Sat	Mon	Jup	Mar	- 11 -	Tau	13:22:34	Ven	Mon	Reh	Ven	
Plu		Sco	23:32:41	Mar	Mer	Mar	qut	12 /	Gem	15:18:15	Mer	Rah	Ven	Ven	

Lagna Rah<sup>1</sup> Mat27\* Satis Mon18\* Jup12\* Rah Jup 2 Sat Asc 15 Ven12 Sun4 Mon 10 12 Mare Ven Sun Ket Ket1\*

**Planets** 

### Nirayana Bhava Challt (Cuspal)

Niravana Rhava



**Exam. 25**: A clerk working in an institution gave a huge amount of money to a party. Now the party refused to pay back his money. Now the querent wanted to know whether his entangled money would be recovered or **not?** 

Horary No.- 74

DOJ = 16-3-02, TOJ = 3:45 PM, POJ = Agra

Either to borrow or to take overdraft **facilities** or recovery of money are all judged from the 6th house and there are certain rules in this regard.

- **Rules**: 1. The **querent** will not get back his entangled money if the sub lord of sixth cusp is retrograde. The rule is also applicable to borrowing or **overdraft facilities**.
- (ii) The querent will get back his money if the sub lord of **6th** cusp is in direct motion. He may **also** get loan or overdraft facilities.
- (iii) If the sub lord of 6th cusp is Saturn than after much mental torture one **gets f** acilities and only meager sum what he expects.
- (iv) Mercury being the sub lord of 6th cusp facilitates the help of mediators. The recovery is fast.
  - (v) Jupiter indicates mediation of court.
- (vi) Government or court will help the querent if sub lord of 6th house happens to be the Sun.
- (vii) Both the parties will settle the matter amicably if either Moon or Venus happens to be the sublord of sixth cusp.

The nature of the result will **depend** on the lord of constellation in which Rahu and Ketu are posited. Ii they happen to be sub lord of 6th cusp.

- (ix) In the query related with either borrowing or recovery of money the querent will get only 50% of what he expects if Jupiter is aspected by Saturn.
- (x) The same result (ix) will be experienced if Jupiter is associated either with **Saturn** or Rahu.

(xi) The use of force or threats if Mars happens to be the sub lord of 6th cusp.

# Analysis of the query: What will be the result of query?

- 1. The sub lord of 1st cusp Jupiter is placed in 11th house showing money will be recovered. But, Jupiter being in retrogression will dealy the matter.
- 2. The sub **lord** of 1st cusp Jupiter is also one of the ruling planets.
- 3. The sub lord 1st of **VIth** cusp Venus is not retrograde. SO above analysis shows that the querent will get back his entangled money. But he will get part of it not full because Jupiter is conjoined with Saturn and Rahu (Rule x)

Ruling	Planets
Ascendant lord	Moon
Ascendant star lord	Saturn
Moon sign lord	Jupiter (R)
Moon Star lord	Mercury
Day lord	Saturn

The sub lord of 6th cusp is Venus which is posited in the star of Rahu and in the sub of Saturn. Both Rahu and Saturn are placed in 11th house. This clearly shows that querent will have to satisfy himself with a part of entangled money. He will not be able to get back his full amount.

Nirayana Bhava

1 Mai

326

Ju25°

127

Mo291

Кеп

11

Rah

# Well being of wife

# **Example No.26**

Date 15/02/2006 Time 19:18:00 Place Shivpuri Day Wednesday
Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr -0:19:24
KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:50:52 Fortuna : Pisces 23:00:44 Seed : 103 Asc. : 18:12:01 Leo

Balanca of Dasa : Sun 5 Years 1 Months 22 Days

**Planets** 

Pin 4	t Rest	Degrea	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-</b> 5	Cusp	Real	Degree	R-Ĺ	N-L	Sub	5-3
Sun	Aqu	2:53:13	Sat	Mar	Ven	Van	1	Leo	27:20:00	Sun	Sun	Mon	Моп
Mon	Leo	28:33:57	Şun	Şun	Mar	Rah	2	Vir	25:27:45	Mar	Mar	Rah	Ven
Mar	Tau	4:59:05	Ven	Sun	Sat	Jup	3	LIb	25:55:38	Ven	Jup	Ket	Vén
Mar	Agu	17:35:43	Sat	Rah	Sun	Rah	. 4	Sco	27:10:42	Mer	Mer	Jup	Ven
Jup	Lib	24:33:13	Ven	Jup	Mer	Ven	5	Sag	28:14:12	Jup	Sun	· Mon	Ven
Ven	Sag	24:54:57	Jup	Ven	Mer	Mon	6	Cap	28:34:55	Sat	Mar	Sat	Ket
Sat -F	Can	12:32:17	Mon	Sat	Mar	Mer	. 7	Aqu	27:20:00	Sat	Jup	Ven	Mar
Rah -F	Pis	10:55:18	Jup	Sat	Sun	Ven	8	Ple	25:27:45	Jup	Mar	Rah	Ven
Ket -F	l Vir	10:55:18	Mar	Mon	Mon	Van	9	Art	25:55:38	Mar	Ven	Ket	Ket
Ura	Aqu	16:04:44	Set	Rah.	Van	Rah	10	Tau	27:10:42	Van	Mar	Jup	Ven
Nep	Cap	23:47:29	Sat	Mer	Маг	Mer	11	Gam	28:14:12	Mer	Jup	Ven	Sat
Plu	Sag	2:25:47	Jup	Ket	Ven	Sat	12	Can	28:34:55	Mon	Mer	Sat	Ket
		Lag	na				Nii	ayan	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cı	ispai)	
			M	BL <sub>2</sub> .			625			٨	las.		
J						.	Rat	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	9:26*	1	027'		1
Rah		Ket /		Sat	Λ	1			Jup /	1		Λ	1128
	7 <b>\</b>	\ <b>s</b> /	_/	4/	Г		727	7 \	6/	` \	4/		
Mar	Jup :	7 Mon 8		X³	1	Satis	Me	8	7 Mon	Ket	X³	Sat	Sa 13*
1	1/							1/			•	$\setminus$	
Sun	34/			2 Me	$\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{L}}$		Su	ــ√كٰ	\		2	V	1220

Exam. 26: A man in anxious state of mind wanted to know about the will being of his wife.

Mon29

620

528

Horary No. 103

Sun 11 Mar

Rah

Jup25\*

Van 9

DOJ = 15-2-03, TOJ = 7:18 PM, POJ = Shivpuri (M.P.)

The man who asked this query was recently transferred from Bastar (a district) to shivpuri. Due to failure of

telephone lines of Bastar district. He was not able to make any contact with her wife. So he was very much anxious to know about her wife. Moon reveals the nature of query. **Moon** is in star of Saturn which is lord of 7th house. **Therefore** the question is related with wife and confirmed. Saturn is planet of morbidity and gloom i.e. native is having unnecessary fear about th well being of **his** wife.

Analysis: The sublord of seventh cusp is Venus. Venus is posited in its own star denotes that at the time of query wife is staying in the house. She is perfectly all right due to aspect of Jupiter and Saturn over seventh house.

- 2. The lord of seventh house Saturn is retrograde and aspects seventh house denotes that **wife** is feeling depression like condition. I told him that she was perfectly allright and had been missing you therefore she had been feeling depression like condition.
- 3. Next day the querent left for Bastar and telephoned me onl6-2-03 at 8 pm that my analysis was absoultely correct.

Comments: Question related with wife, husband, marriage, second marriage, integrity of partners, intergrity of the person with whom we deal, Polygamy, polyandry etc. are judgect from 7th house along with 2nd and 11th houses.

Ve 25

Me 281

1220

Niravana Bhava

Reh

Sat Kaze

R-L N-L Sub S-S

Degree

# .Integrity of Partner

# Example No.27

Date 07/09/2003 Time 20:50:00 Place Agra Day Sunday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:50 Fortuna : Pisces 16:39:10 Seed : 141 Asc. : 9:14:15 Ari

Balance of Dasa: Moon 7: Years 4 Months 3 Days

Planets.

Real Degree R-L N-L Sub S-S

FIII	~	K 381	pagras	K-L	77	Sub	3-3	. Cuap	Kaei	pedice	K-L	N-L	300	3-3	
Sun		Leo	20:46:48	Sun	Ven	Jup	Mer	1	Lib	23:53:20	Ven	Jup	Mer	Mer	
Man		Cap	13:32:39	Set	Mon	Rah	Sun	2	Sco	23:18:59	Mar	Mer	Mon	Sun	
Mar	-R	Aqu	8:42:43	Set	Rah	Jup	Jup	3	Sag	24:56:35	Jup	Van	Mar	Mon	
Mer	-R	Leo	27:31:05	Sun	Sun	Mon	Rah	4	Cap	28:08:29	Sat	Mar	Sat	Sat	
Jup		Leo	8:37:32	Sun	Ket	Jup	Ven	5	Pis	0:25:42	Jup	Jup	Mon	Ven	
Ven		Lao	26:13:01	Sun	Ven	Ket	Rah	6	Pls	29:08:54	Jup	Mer	Sat	Men	
Sat		Gem	17:21:53	Mer	Rah	Ven	Ket	7	Αri	23:53:20	Mar	Ven	Sat	Jup	
Rah	-R	Ari	29:16:34	Mar	Sun	Rah	Rah	6	Tau,	23:18:59	Ven	Mon	Sun	Ven	
Ket	-R	Lib	26:18:34	Ven	Jup	Sun	Mer	9	Gem	24:56:35	Mer	Jup	Mer	Mer	
Ura	-R	Αqu	6:27:58	Set	Mer	Mon	Ven	10	Can	28:08:29	Mon	Mar	Sat	Sat	
Nep	-R	Cap	17:06:47	Set	Mon	Sat	Mar	11	Vir	0:25:42	Mer	Sun	Rah	Ket	
Plu		Sco	23:28:43	Mar	Mec	Mar	Rah	12	٧ì۲	29:08:54	Mar	Mar	Sat	Mon	
			Lag	na				Nirayana Bhava Challt (Cuspal)							
	_		Rah29*					629		_					
Į.		$\bot$	7.4			_ :	Sat <sup>17*</sup>	1		724° Ra29°		323*		Sair	
		K				$\overline{}$	Satir	50	人	Ra29*	7		<u> </u>	\$ <b>a</b> 17*	
M	Blo.		8		Xీs	up fer un	Satir*	50* May	Mon	Ra29*		6 6 Ven	7	- 11	

Exam. 27: A business-man asked the integrity of his partner and desired to know whether his partner could be trusted?

Ven26

Mer28

3 Set

Rah

Horary **No.** 141

Ket29\*

Asc24\*

DOJ = 7-9-03, TOJ = 8:50PM, POJ = Agra

This business man had a court case which had been dragging in for a long time in court. The dispute is over a

piece of land. The man who wanted to help this business man was none but the advocate of other party. The business man now wanted if lawyer of opponent party could be trusted or not?

Analysis: The sub lord of 7th cusp is Saturn. Saturn is placed in 8th house. 8th house shows inimical and secret activites. Saturn itself is the planet of secret activities.

- 2. Saturn is placed in the star of Rahu which is placed in 7th house. Rahu is by nature a malefic and untrustworthy planet.
- 3.7th house is also aspected by Mars. In this way 7th house is under the influence of worst malefics.
  - 4. This lawyer can not be trusted.

# **Second Marriage**

# Example No.28

Date 14/04/1999 Time 14:40:00 Place Agra Day Wednesday
Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanames 23:45:09 Fortuna : Taurus 15:28:16 Seed : 49 Asd: : 7:32:59 Leo

Balance of Desa : Saturn 16 Years 3 Morates 4 Days

				arre te	,			mayena bileva							
Pin-	-R	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-3	/ Cuep	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-5	
Sun		Αrt	0:13:41	Mar	Ket	Ket	Mon	1	Gem	10:26:40	Mer	Rah	Sat	Sat	
Мол		Pie	5:15:17	Jup	Sat	Sat	Jup	2	` Can	3:25:08	Mon	Sat	Sat	Sat	
Mar	æ	Lib	13;59:38	Ven	Reh	Mer	Jup	3	Can	28:07:59	Mon	1eM	Sat	Sat	
Mer		Pie	2:50:39	Jup	Jup	Rah	Ven	4	Leo	27:17:05	Sun	Sun	Sun	Van	
Jup		Pie	20:29:23	Jup	Мөг	Ven	Jup	5	Lib	1:33:45	Ven	Mar	Mar	Jup	
Ven		Tag	8:23:27	Ven	Sựn	Ven	Mon	ę	Sco	7:28:36	Mar	Sat	Ket	Ven	
Sat		·inA	11:20:05	Mer	Ket .	Sat	Jup	7	Sag	10:26:40	Jup	Ket	Sat	Sun	
Ran	-R	Cen	28:24:08	Mon	Mer	Jup	Sat	8	Cep	3:25:08	Sat	Sun	Set	Mer	
Ket	-R	Cap	26:24:08	Set	Mar	Jup	Sat	9	Cap	28:07:59	Sut	Mer	Sat	Set	
Ura		Cap	22:28:02	Sat	Mon	Ven	Mer	10	Aqu	27:17:05	Sat	Jup	Ven	Mar	
Nep		Cap	10:28:35	Sat	Mon	Mon	Sat	. 11	Αn	1:33:45	Mar	Ket	Ven	Mer	
Plu	-R	Sco	15:28:28	Mar	Set	Jup	Rah	12	Tau	7:28:36	Ven	Sun	Kat	Jup	
			Lag	na				Ni	rayan	e Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spai)		
			Suno	٧e	u <sub>8</sub> .				[	Sun-	1 .	27		4	
Ju	IP20	-	Satin	١.			Aecio	Ju	o	112	١ ٧	<b>(</b> 05°	1	110*	
	6							H   14~	ىلىك .	Sair	L		<u> </u>		

# Jupzer Suner Vener Aac10\* Mons Rah 5 3 1 Sun Rah25\* 8 Mer 12 Mon Jup Mer. 7 9 11 10 Ket Mari4\*

Planets

Niraya	na Bhava	Challt (Cu	spal)
Ju20*	Suo- 112 Sair	127* Ves	1 10°
Mes.	Rah	Ven	7
1027	<b>3</b>	$\frac{2}{1}$	23°
	5	Jup Mon 11 St	Ra26*
928* Ke26*		Mer 10	
87	8	10 Ket	427-
<b>7</b> 10°	87	Ma <sub>14</sub> . 52	

Niravana Rhava

**Exam. 28**: A lady aged about **38 years** wanted to get remarried. Is Remarriage possible or not?

Horary No. 49

DOJ = 14-2-99, TOJ = 2:40 PM, POJ = Agra

For more than one marriages following rules will help.

- Rule 1 The sub lord of 1st cusp either be Mercury or Jupiter.
- 2. The sub lord of 7th cusp be either Mercury or Jupiter or any other planet but must have occupied dual sign in horary chart.
- 3. The sub lord of 7th cusp must have connection with 2nd as well as the 7th house.

Analysis: On the basis of above rules it can be predicted that she will not get remarried because the sub lord of 7th cusp is neither Mercury nor Jupiter. Secondly that sub lord of 7th cusp i.e. Saturn is not in dual sign.

Comments: Rules of Judge Polygamy, Polyandry and illegal marital affairs.

- 1. There will be discord in married life if the sub lord of 7th cusp is Mercury and placed in 6th house.
- 2. If the sub lord of 7th cusp is Mercury and is also placed in dual sign indicates more than one marriage or many pre or post marital affairs.
  - 3. Same rule can be appied to Jupiter also.
- 4. The question related with marriage will be negative if the sub lord of 7th cusp is posited in the star of a retrograde planet. There will be delay and hurdles in marriage if sub lord of 7th cusp it self it retrograde.
- 5. The querent will have more than one affairs if a sub lord of 7th cusp is having connection with 2nd house. There is possibility of illegal affairs if Saturn or Mars being the sub lord of 7th cusp is placed in 11th house.
  - 6. There will be inordiate delay in marriage if at the time

of judgement of query **moon** is having any **type** of connection with Saturn.

- 7. The activities of the native would be doubtful if 7th lord or sub lord of 7th cusp is conjoined with Rahu and placed in 8th house.
- 8. There is possibility of love marriage if the sub lord of 5th cusp is posited in the constellation the lord of which is having connection with 7th as well as 8th houses.
- 9. The sub lord of 7th cusp and the star lord in which sub lord is posited indicates about height, colour, nature, behaviour, merits etc. of the future husband and wife.
- 10. There will.be harmorty or discord between husband and wife is to be decided by the sub lord of 1st cusp and 7th cusp. If both the sub lords are friendly to each other there will be harmony between the couples. If both the sub lords are enemy to each other there will be discord beween them.
- 11. If **the** lord of 7th house or sub lord of 7th cusp is posited in 11th house native gains through wife.

Above cited rules have been found to be absolutely correct by us after the long research. It is our humble request to esteemed readers that they must not reachthe conclusion in haste while dealing with **the** question related with marriage, character, **etc**. Any wrong verdict may spoil someones life.

# When marriage will take place

# Example No.29

Date 20/02/2000 Time 17:35:00 Place Agra Day Sunday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 76:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamsa 23:45:52 Fortuna : Leo 25:12:46 Saed : 217 Asc. : 0:01:59 Leo

Balance of Dasa : Venue 12 Years 9 Months 4 Days

			Pk	anets	\$		N <del>i</del> rayana Bhava							
Pin	Æ	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-8	Cusp	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	6ub	5-5
Sun	•	Aqu	7:23:24	Set	Rah ·	Rah	Sat	1	Aqu	14:26:40	Sat	Rah	Ket	Ket
Mon		Leo	18:09:31	Sun	Ven	Rah	Rati	2	Pis	24:19:57	Jup	Mer	Rah	Rah
Mar		Pis	12:39:56	Jup	Sat	Mar	Ven	3	Ari :	26:04:18	Mar	Ven	Ket	Sun
Mer		Aqu	23:19:25	Sat	Jup .	Sat	Rah	4	Tau	21:43:38	Ven	Mon	Ven'	Jup
Jup		Ari .	7:10:43	Mar	Ket	Rah	Sun	. 5	Gem	15:27:16	Mer	Rah	Ven	Ven
Van		Cap	9:04:49	Sat	Sun	Ven	Jup	6	Csn	11:21:13	Mon	Sat	Mon	Jup
Sat		Ari '	17:55:29	Mar	Ven	Mar	Van	7	Leo	14:26:40	Sun	Ven	Ven	Rati
Rah	-R	Can	9:44:55	Mon	Set	Ven	Set	8	Vir	24;19:57	Mer	Mar	Rah	Rah
Ket	-R	Cap	9:44:55	Sat	Sun	Ven	Mer	8	Lib	26:04:18	Ven	Jup -	Ket	Mar
Ura		Cap	23:51:16	Sat	Mar	Mar	Ket	10	Sco	21:43:38	Mar	Mer	Sun	Rah
Nep		Cap	11:16:56	Set	Mon	Mar	Jup	11	Sag	15:27:16	Jup	Ven	Ven	Ket
Plu		Sco	18:58:21	Mar	Mer	Kat	Rah	12	Cap	11:21:13	Sat	Mon	Mar	Jup

Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal) Lagna Jup7 Satis Sa 181 515 Ma13\* 326 422 Ket Ven Sun Mar Sat Mg 23 Sat Ket Sun Mor Mer23 Rehio 114 Mar Mer 9 Retor AgC14 Jup 611 Sun<sup>3</sup> Su<sub>7</sub>· 2 8 1211 Ket10 K@10\* 714 Rah 3 5 Monte Vene Ver MO18 Rah 1022 9% 1115

**Exam. 29.** A girlaskecd the question when she will get married?

Horary No. 217.

DOJ = 22-2-00, TOJ = 5:35 PM, POJ = Agra

Analysis: 1. The lord of 1st cusps Saturn is **debilitated** and placed in 2nd house shows delay in fulfillment of disire.

2. Satrun is placed in the star of Venus which is a natural significator of marriage. Venus is star and sub lord of 7th cusp and also sub lord of 11th cusp placed in 11th house i.e. desire will be fulfilled.

	<b>Ruling Planets</b>
Ascendant lord	Saturn
Ascendant star lord	Rahu
Moon sign lord	Sun
Moon star lord	Venus
Day lord	Sun

**Mahadasa**: Venus **mahadasa** Rahu antardasa **from** 20-2-2002 to 25-1-2003. The marriage took place in sep. 2002, because Venus and Rahu **both** are **ruling** planet as well as strong signficators of marriage.

# Appointment of wife **Example No.30**

Date 12/10/2001 Time 07:35:00 Piece Agra Day Friday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamea 23:47:14 Fortuna : Leo 24:19:45 Seed : 145 Asc. : 11:31:13 Lib

Balance of Dasa: Mercury 12 Years 10 Months 10 Days

								•							
Pln	-R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-5 ,	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s	
Sun		Vir	25:01:38	Mar	Mar	Rah	Mer	1	Lib	29:26:40	Ven	Jup	Mon	Mon	
Mon		Can	19:54:43	Mon	Mer	Ven	Mon	2	Sco	29:07:25	Mar	Mer	Sat	Mon	
Mar		Sag	25:47:12	Jup	Van	Mer	Sat	3	Cap	1:13:35	Sat	Sun	Jup	Jup	
Mer	-R	Vir	29:22:35	Mer	Mar	Sat	Mar	4	Aqu	4:49:49	Sat	Mer	Ven	Ket	
Jup		Gem	21:09:00	Mer	Jup	Jup	Ven	5	Pis	6:59:28	Jup	Sat	Mer	Jup	
Ven		Vir	.1:59:56	Mar	Sun	Jup	Ket	6	Ari	5:10:12	Mar	Ket	Mai	Mer	
Sat	-R	Tau	20:58:34	Ven	Mon	Van	Mon	7	Αri	29.26:40	Mar	Sun	Rah	Rah	
Rah	-R	Gem	6:19:07	Mar	Mar	Mon	Mer	8	Teu .	29:07:25	∨en	Mar	Sat	Mon	
Ket	-R	Sag	6:19:07	Jup	Ket	Rah	Set	9	Ċan	1:13:35	Mon	Jup	Mar	Ven	
Ura	-R	Сар	27:16:10	Sat	Mar	Jup	Vert	10	Leo	4;49;49	Sun	Ket	Mar	Rah	
Nep	-R	Cap	12:12:55	Sat	Mon	Rah	بالب	11	Vir.	6:59:28	Mer	Sun	Mar	Sat	
Plu		Sco	19:24:20	Mar	Mer	Ven	Ven	12	Lib	5:10:12	Ven	Mar	Sun	Jup	

#### Lagna Rah<sup>6°</sup> Sat21\* Jup211 Mer Sun Van Ket 7 5 Mon<sup>20</sup> 10 4 Mon Jup 1 Rah Sat Ven2° Mar26 Sun251 Asc29° Kets. Merze<sup>1</sup>

**Planets** 

#### 65 Ras Sa211 729 829 57: Ju21\* Mar Ket 91 Mar 6 Sun Mozor 45 11 Ven 105 4 Mon Sat 31 Rah Jup Max Ver 117 229 129 Kes Su251

125

Me29

Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal)

Niravana Bhava

Exam. 30: When my wife will be appointed?

Horary No. 145

DOJ = 12-10-01, TOJ = 7:35 am, POJ - Agra

In job related questions houses 2, 6, and 10 are judged. Since the question is related with the wife of the querent i.e. 2nd, 6th and 10th are to be reckoned with 7th house and 4th house is 10 to 7th house. Thus houses 8th, 12th and 4th will be judged for this question.

Analysis:

**Ruling Planets** 

Ascendant lord Ascendant star lord Moon sign lord

Moon star lord

Day lord

Venus Jupiter Moon

Mercury (r)

Venus

What will be the result of query? The desire of the querent will be fulfilled due to following reasons.

- 1. The sub lord of 1st cusp i.e. Moon is placed in the star of Mercury. Mercury is placed in 11th house. Mercury is retrograde. As has been said in previous chapters that if star lord or sub lord of 1st cusp though retrograde is placed in 11th house the desire is fulfilled after some delay and obstacles (delay is due to retrogression).
- 2. The sub lord of 1st cusp Moon is one of the ruling planets.
  - 3. Mercury is also ruling planet.

Therefore on the basis of analysis the desire of the querent will be fulfilled. Now the question is when she will be appointed. Now **for**timing of event significators of 8th, 12th and 4th cusps are taken into consideration.

**Eighth cusp**: Rahu, Jupiter, Venus, Mars are the significators of 8th cusp.

Twelfth cusp: Venus, Mars are signficators of 12th cusp.

Fourth cusp: Satrun is the lone significator of the IVth cusp.

Thus the common signficators are Rahu, Jupiter, Venus, Mars, Saturn.

At the time of judgement of the query Mercury mahadasa and Venus antardasa was opearting. Mercury is placed in the star of Mars which is strong signficator of 2nd and 6th house. The appointment letter will be given to her when Mercury will attain direct motion. Mercury got direct motion on 23-10-01 and the wife of querent was appointed on 12-11-2001.

Nirayana Bhava

1011

Raist Most

Va 25\*

11131

Me:01

Sugir

12131

Van 4 Mon

Reh

19'

Rasi Dagree

# Foreign Journey Example No.31

Date 07/09/1999 Time 18:40:00 Place Agra Day Tuesday
Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanamea 23:45:29 Fortuna : Virgo 8:57:59 Seed : 131 Asc. : 24:36:53 Aqu

Balance of Daea: Mercury 11 Years 5 Months 14 Days

Cusp

Planets

Pin -R Rasi Dagree R-L N-L Sub S-S

Sun	Leo	20:42:53	Sun	Ven	Jup	Mer	- 1	Lib	8:40:00	Ven	Rah	Jup	Jup
Mon	Can	21:00:52	Mon	.Mer	Ven	Sat	2	Sco	7:40:28	Mar	Sat	Kat	Rah
Mar	Sco	9:13:55	Mer	Sat	Ven	Rah	3	Sag	8:25:43	Jup	Ket	Jup	Ket
Mer	Leo	19:42:27	Sun	Ven	Rah	Ven	4	Cap	10:34:18	Sat	Mon	Mon	Sat
Jup ⊸R	Ari	10:55:44	Mer	Kat	Sat	Rah	5	Aqu	12:43:40	Sat	Rah	Mar	Mar
Ven -R	Can	25;16:06	Mon	Mer	Rah	Mer	6	Pia	12:33:47	Jup	Sat	Mar	Mer
Sat -R	Ari	23:21:33	Mar	Ven	Sat	Mar	7	Ari	8:40:00	Mar	Kat	Jup	Ven
Rah	Can	19:00:42	Mon	Mer	Ket.	Jup	8	Tau	7:40:28	Ven	Sun	Kat	Mer
Ket	Сар	19:00:42	Sat	Mon	Mer	Rah	9	Gem	8:25:43	Mer	Rah	Rah	Mon
Ura -R	Cap	19:54:29	Sat	Mon	Kat	Моп	10	Can	10:34:18	Моп	Sat	Sun	Jup
Nep -R	Cap	8:10:46	Sat	Sun	Ven	Sun	11	Leo	12:43:40	Sun	Kat	Mer	Rah
Ptu	Sco	14:05:01	Mar	Sat	Rah	Ket	12	Vir	12:33:47	Mar	Моп	Rah	Sat
•		Lag	na				· Ni	rayan	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	spai)	
	.	Jup11*	-		7 -7 -2			T	79°		B8*		
ļ	- 1	Sat23*				i	613	, ]	Ju 11* Sa 23*	l		1	98*
<b>[</b> .	K	Mar /				4	1	K	Mer /				
<b>{</b> }	-/ \	/		- /	′. ⊢		II	⊣ \		•/	e /	′. ⊢	

Mon21

Ven25

Mer<sup>20</sup>

Sun21

Ven 4 Mon

Rah

Asc9\*

513

Ka19

411

38.

Ket 10

Jup

Mag

Exam. **31**: A gentle man posed the query if he will go to abroad in near future?

Horary No. 131

.\_Mar9\*

Ket 10

Jup

Ket19

DOJ = 7-3-99, TOJ = 6:40 PM, POJ = Agra

Ruling Planets

Ascendant lord Moon sign lord

Rahu Venus Moon star lord Venus

Moon star lord Jupiter

Day lord Sun

In order to undertake foreign journey following rules are important.

- Rule -1. If the lord of ascendant is either placed in ascendant or in 9th house then one definetly goes to foreign country.
- 2. If the lord of 9th house is placed in ascendant in horary chart.
- 3. If the sub lord of 11th cusp is in direct motion and having connection with 9th and 11th houses.

**Analysis:** 1. For foreign journey 9th, 12th and 11th houses are studied.

- 2. In the above horary chart rule (1) and (2) are absent, However rule (3) is partially present.
- 3. The sub lord of 11th cusp is Mercury which is placed in the star of Saturn and Saturn is debilitated. Therefore there is no possibility of going to foreign country in near future.

Foreign visit when? At the time of query Jupiter mahadasa and Saturn antardasa was operations upto 9-5-01. Jupiter is related with 7th, 3rd cusp and aspect 12th cusp. Therefore Jupiter mahadasa will take him to abroad. But Saturn will not help because Saturn is debilitated as well as is not ruling planet. Mercury and Ketu antardasa will also not be helpful because both are not the ruling planets. The Venus antardasa in Jupiter mahadasa which will start from 20-7-04 will take him to abroad because Venus one of the strong ruling planets is placed in the star of Mercury the ruler of 9th as well as 12th house.

# Transfer - 1 Example No.32

Date 22/02/2002 Time 09:05:00 Place Agra Day Friday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanamsa 23:47:32 Fortuna : Leo 1:01:39 Seed : 9 Asc. ; 25:07:07 Pla

Balance of Deea: Mars 3 Years 11 Months 16 Days

	Planets					Nirayana Bhava							
Pin -R	Rael	Dagrea	R-L	N-L	āub	s-s	Cuep	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-8
Sun	Aqu	9:32:19	Set	Rah	Jup	Ket	1	Arl	11:26:40	Mar	Ket	Mer	Mer
Mon	Tau	29:07:18	Ven	Mar	Sat	Mon	2	Teu	11:46:55	Ven	Mon	Mer	Ven
Mar	ΑĦ	0:53:18	Mer	Ket	Ven	Ven	3	Gem	6:28:03	Mer	Mar	Mon	Ven
Mar	Cap	12:57:17	Sat	Mon	Rah	Mar	· 4	Can	0;18:56	Mon	Jup	Men	Ven
Jup -R	Gem	11;55:25	Mer	Rah	Set	Mar	5	Can	27:17:05	Моп	Mer	Jup	Sun
Ven	Aqu	18:50:28	Sat	Reh	Mon	Mer	6	Vir	1:05:33	Mar	Sun	Rah	Men
Sat	Tau	14:25:35	Ven	Mon	Jup	Mar	7	Lib	11:28:40	Ven	Rah	Sat	Ven
Rah -R	Gam	0:51:54	Mer	Mar	Mer	Mon	8.	,Sco	11:48:55	Mar	Sat	Men	Mer
Ket -R	Sag	0:51:54	Jup	Ket	Ven	Ven	9	Seg	6:28:03	Jup	Kat	Rah	Mer
Ure	Aqu	1:30:50	Sat	Mar	Mer	Jup	10	Cap	0:18:56	Sat	Sun	Rah	Mer
Nep	Cap	15:34:53	Set	Моп	Jup	Rah	11	Cap	.27:17:05	Sat	Mar	Jup	Sun
Plu	Sco	23:38:17	Mar	Mer	Mar	Sat	12	Pis	1:05:33	Jup	Jup	Mar	Kat

## Lagna Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal)

	Mari* Asciii	Sat <sup>14</sup> ° Mon <sup>29</sup>	Rahi* Jup <sup>12*</sup>
	Mon Sat		7
Venis Ju	3 Mar	1 X 11	en an
Sunia	4	10 Ma	
Mer <sup>13</sup>			<u> </u>
	5,6	8	Ket
Z			
Keti*			

	ī	Mair 1111	212* Sa14* Ma29*	- Rair 3e- Jui2-
	121	Mon Sat Reh	Mer	7
	Va19 Ju	\ 2 /	∖ <b>∑1</b> 0	en <sup>40*</sup>
	Su <sub>10</sub>	$\langle \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	10 Me	577
İ	1127		10.10	
	Ma13	4 7	· 🔀	
١	100	6	8	\
1		$\leftarrow$	Ket	Z 8"
	9e- Ka1-	8121	<b>7</b> 11°.	

Exam. 32: An officer wanted to know about his transfer.

Horary No. 9

DOJ = 22-2-02, TOJ = 9:05 am, POJ = Agra

Houses 3, 10 and 12 are juded for transfer. Here 10th house is important because 10th house shows place of work. If significators of 3, 10 and 12 are operating one gets transferred. If significators of 3, 9 and 12 are operating one

Transfer -1 151

proceeds on leave. Therefore house 9 and 10 have different influence. 10th cusp shows transfer due to employment while 9 shows shifting of place either due to enjoyment or due to leave.

### Ruling Planet

Ascendant lord Mars
Ascendant star lord Ketu
Moon sign lord Venus

Moon sign lord Mars
Day lord Venus

Significators 3rd cusp Jupiter, Mercury

10th cusp Mercury, Saturn
12th cusp Mars, Moon, Rahu

In this way signficators of 3, 10 and 12 are Jupiter, Mercury, Saturn, Mars, Moon, Rahu.

. Mahadasa: Mars mahadasa and Moon antardasa is operating from 22-2-02 to 18-8-02.

Mars is placed in 12th house. Moon is posited in the star of Mars showing 12th house. The transfer is likely to take place in Mars mahadasa Moon antardara and Venus pratyantar. Moon is very strong significator being in the star of Mars the ruling planet. Venus is also one of the ruling planets posited in 11th house showing fulfillment of desire. This dasa will operate from 11-7-02 to 16-8-02. During this period transfer is likely to take place.

Sun<sup>30°</sup>

## Transfer When -2 Example No.33

Date 13/04/2002 Time 19:23:00 Place Bhopat Day Saturday

Lat 23:17:00 North Leng 77:28:00 East Zona 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:08

KP-Sacond Ayanemea 23:47:39 Fortuna : Scorpio 2:24:21 Seed : 141 Asc. : 10:07:41 Lib

Balanca of Dasa: Ketu 2 Years 8 Months 14 Days

	Planets								Nirayana Bhava							
Ph	1	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-S	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s		
Su	n	Pis	29:39:45	Jup	Mer	Set	Rah	1	Lib	23:53:20	Ven	Jup	Mer	Mer		
М	n	hA	8:10:45	Mar	Ket	Jup	Mer	2	Sco	23;12;35	Mar	Mer	Mon	Ven		
Мє	ır	Teu	6:05:56	Vèn	Sun	Mer	Mer	3	Seg	24:09:35	Jup	Van	Мег	Mer		
. Me	ır.	Ari	6:31:30	Mar	Ket	Rah	Mar	- 4	Cap	26:38:05	Sat	Mar	Jup	Mer		
Ju	p	Gem	14:39:14	Mar	Rah	Ket	Sun	- 5	Aqu	28:51:14	Sat	Jup	Sun	Mon		
Ve	n	Ari	21:19:48	Mar	Ven	Jup	Sun	6	Pis	28:13:03	Jup	Mar	Sat	Sat		
Sa	t	Tau	17:48:36	V en	Mon	Mer	Mer	7	Ari	23:53:20	Mer	Ven	Set	Jup		
Ŕ	h -F	₹ Tau	25;29:00	∨en	Mar	Rah	Ven	8	Tau	23:12:35	Ven	Mon	Sun	Ket		
Ke	ıt -F	R Sco	25:29:00	Mar	Mer	Rah	·Ven	9	Gem	24:09:35	Mer	Jup	Mer	Ket		
Un	8	Agu	4:02:10	Sat	Mar	Van	Jup	10	Can	28:38:05	Mon	Mer	Jup	Mer		
Ne	D	Cap	16:56:38	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mon	11	Leo	28:51:14	Sun	Sun	Mar	Mer		
Pk	-F	R Sco	23:40:42	Мат	Mer	Mar	Sat	12	Vir	28:13:03	Mer	Mar	Sat	Sat·		

Meri\* Mare\* Mone\* Satis\* Jupis\* Ket

Lagna

7

Ven

Mer

Sat Mar

Rah

Asc24\*

3 Jup

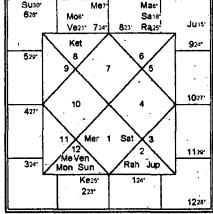
Mon 1

10

8un

11

Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal)



Exam - 33: Is my transfer posited? Asked by a officer.

Horary No. 141

Ket25°

DOJ = 13-4-02. TOJ = 7:23 PM, POJ = Bhopal (M.P.)

Analysis

**Ruling Planet** 

Ascendant lord

Venus

Ascendant star lord

Jupiter

Transfer When -2

Moon sign lord Mars

Moon star lord Ketu

Day lord Saturn

10thhouse . - Moon, Saturn

12th house Mercury, Sun, Ketu

Mahadasa: Ketu mahadasa Jupiter antardasa, Venus pratyantara from 16-5-02 to 12-7-02. Venus is placed in its own star and in the sub of Jupiter. In the way Venus is representing three ruling planets viz Venus. In this way Venus is representing three ruling planets viz Venus, Mars (due to occupation of sign) Jupiter (being in sub of Jupiter) the native was transferred on 17-6-02.

Comment: It is to be noted whenever any particular event is to be materialize the role of ascendant lord is always very important to precipitate the event. In the query Venus the ascendant lord played the same role. Though Venus was not significator of concerned houses.

# Transfer -3 Example No.34

Date 10/01/2003 Tima 09:50:00 Place Shivpuri Day Friday
Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:38:00 East Zona 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24
KP-Sacond Ayanamsa 23:48:17 Fortuna : Capricorn 1:31:02 Seed : 129 Asc. : 11:48:49 Aqu

Balancs of Dasa: Mercury 10 Years 7 Months 22 Days

Pin -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5-</b> S	Cusp	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-8
Sun	Sag	25:41:25	Jup	Van	Mar	Sat	1	LIb	5:33:20	Ven	Mar	Mon	Mon
Mon	Pis	21:39:07	Jup	Mer	Sun	Mer	2	Sco	4:35:29	Mar	Set	Sat	Mon
Mar	Sco.	1:40:52	/ Mar	Jup	Rah	Jup	3	Seg	5:03:29	Jup	Ket	Mar	Sat
Mer -R	Sag	29:32:00	Jup	Sun	Rah	Jup	4	Cep	6:43:07	Sat	Sun	Маг	Sat
Jup –R	Can	22:11:29	Mon	Mar	Sun	Ven	5	LIPA	8:39:02	Set	Reh	Rah	Mar
Van	Sco	8:50:04	Mar	Set	Van	Mar	6	Pis	8:48:26	Jup	Set	Van	Mar
Sat -R	Tau	29:57:40	Vsn	Маг	Sat	Jup	7	Ari	5:33:20	Маг	Ket	Rah	Rah
Ran -R	Tau	14:00:10	Van	Mon	Jup	Jup	. 8	Tau	4,35:29	Vsn	Sun	Sat	Rsh
Ket -R	Sco	14:00:10	Mar	Sat	Rah	Mer	9	Gem	5:03:29	Mer	Mar	Sun	Rah
Ura	Aqu	2:53:02	Set	Mar	Ven	Vsn	10	Can	6:43:07	Mon	Sat	Mer	Rah
Nep	Cap	16:04:54	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mar	11	Leo	8:39:02	Sun	Kat	Jup	Van
Plu	Sco	24:47:46	Mar	Mar	Rah	Sat	12	Vir	8:48;26	Mer	Sun	Van	Rah
		Lag	na				Nii	ayana	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	, (spai)	ŀ
Mon <sup>2</sup>	2°			h <sup>14</sup> °			Moz		7e•		85° 8a 14°		95'
	Ma	r Ven	<del></del>		7	.	80.	<del></del>		با	a30°	T-7	

# Mar Ven Ket Mar 8 6 9 7 Sun 10 4 Jup 11 1 3 12 2 Mon Rah Sat Mer³0 Sun26\* Ket¹4\* Asoo\*

**Planets** 

#### 107 Mar 7 Sur Ju22° 10 Jup 119 12 Rah Sat Me30 Mon 120 Ke14' Ve9 16-35. 25\* Ma<sub>2</sub>

Nirayana Bhava

**Exam. 34.** Is my transfer possible?

Horary No. 129

DOJ = 10-1-03, TOJ = 9:50 am, POJ = Shivpuri (M.P.)

#### **Ruling Planets**

Ascendant lord Venus

Ascendant star lord Mars

Transfer - 3 155

Moon sign lord Jupiter (R)

Moon star lord Mercury (R)

Day lord Venus

#### Significator:

3rd house = Mercury, Sun, Moon, Jupiter

10th house = Jupiter, Mars, Moon, Rahu

12th house = Mercury, Moon, Jupiter

Thus the common signficator of houses 3, 10 and 12 are Mercury, Sun, Moon, Jupiter, Mars, Rahu.

**Mahadasa**: Mercury mahadasa Sun antardasa upto 2-10-03.

- 1. Dasanath Mercury and one of the ruling planets and significator of transfer is retrograde therefore Mercury will give the results when it will attain direct motion.
- 2. Bhuktinath Sun being the lord of 11th house is placed in 3rd house signifies transfer. Sun is placed in the star of Venus the ascendant lord so will act as the agent of Venus.
- 3. Mercury mahadasa **Sun** antardasa and Venus pratyantar will operate from 6-8-03 to 27-9-03 will bring the transfer of the native.

**Comments**: The native was transferred on 5-8-03 and joined new place on 6-8-03.

## Pormotion -1 Example No.35

Date 31/01/2003 Time 09:55:00 Place Shivpuri Day Friday

Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:20 Fortuna : Ariaa 0:42:17 Seed : 12 Aac. ; 11:31:42 Pis

Balance of Daea : Sun 3 Years 9 Months 20 Days

	Planets									Nirayana Bhava						
Pin	-R	Rael	Dagrea	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-S	Cuap	Rasi	Dagree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>3-</b> S		
Sun		Сар	17:03:40	Sat	Mon	Sat	.Mar	1	Ari	16:13:20	Mar	Van	Mon	Mon		
Mon		Cap	1:32:37	Sat	Sun	Jup	Sat	. 2	Tau	15:35:36	Van	Mon	Jup	Rah		
Mar.		Sco	15:13:02	Mar	Sat	Jup	Sat	3	Gem	10:10:47	Mer	Rah	Jup	Rah		
Mar		Sag	22:07:46	Jup	Ven	Sat	Sat	4	Can	4:28:30	Mon	Sat	Sat	Sun		
Jup	-R	Can	19:35:24	Mon	Mar	Van	Van	5	Léo	2:15:43	Sun	Kat	Van	Sat		
Ven		Sag	1:17:17	Jup	Kat	Ven	Mon	6	Vir	6:41:01	Mer	Sun	Mer	Ĵuр		
Sat	-R	Tau	28:46:59	Ven	Mar	Sat	Van	7	Lib	16:13:20	Ven	Rah	Ven	Rah		
Rah	-R	Tau	12:50:20	Ven	Mon	Rah	Mer	8	Sco	15:35:36	Mar	Sat	Jup	Mar		
Ket	-R	Sco	12:50:20	Mar	Sat	Mar	Mon	9	Sag	10:10:47	Jup	Kat	Sat	Van		
Ura		Aqu	3:59:24	Sat	Mar	Van	Jup	10	Cap	4:28:30	Sat	Sun	Sat	Mar		
Nep		Cap	16:51:57	Sat	Mon	Sat	Sun	11	Aqu	2:15:43	Sat	Mar	Kat	Rah		
Plu		Sco	25:26:13	Mar.	Mar	Rah	Ven.	12	Pia	6:41:01	Jup	Sat	Mer	Rah		
										The same of the sa						

Lagna	Milayana Bhava C
Rah13* Asc16° Sat20'	116*
Sat Rah 12 12 111 Jup20	127 Sat 2 Rah 1
Jup 4 Mon 10 Sun  Sun 17 5 7 9	112 Jup 4 Sui7 5 Mar 7
Mon2 6 8 Van Mar22 Ket Mar	Mo2* 6 816*
* Maris' Veni' Ketis'	910' Ma15' Va1' Ke13'

Niraya	na Bhava (	Challt (Cu	spat)
12:-	<b>†</b> 16° .	Ra 13* 215* Sa?9*	<b>3</b> 10°
127	Sat 2 3 Rah 1	12/11	44
112'	up 4 .	10 Su	Ju20
Su17* 104* Mo2*	5 Mar 7	Ket 9 M	52 Ion
Me22	816° Ma15°	Ven . 716*	6,
Vair	Ke13*		

**Exam.** 35: When will I get promotion? Query posed by an officer?

Horary No. 12

$$DOJ = 31-1-03$$
,  $TOJ = 9:55$  am,  $POJ = Shivpuri$ 

For promotion houses 2, 6, 10, 11 are considered. 6 and 10 houses both are related with job and employed. 6th house denotes subordinate position while 10th house shows

Promotion -1 157

commanding position. With each promotion there is an increase in salary (2nd house) as well as authority (10th house).

Analysis Ruling Planets

Ascendant lord Mars

Ascendant star lord Venus

Moon sign lord Saturn (R)

Moon star lord Sun.

Day lord Venus

Other ruling planet Rahu

Significators:

2nd house: Saturn, Mars, Ketu

6th house: Mercury, Jupiter

10th house: Sun, Moon

11th house: Saturn, Mars, Ketu

Thus the common signficators of houses 2,6,10,11 are Saturn, Ketu, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Sun, Moon.

**Mahadasa**: 1. Sun mahadasa Jupiter antardasa upto 13-10-03.

- **2.** Sun Mahadasa Saturn antardasa will run from 13-10-03 to 25-9-04.
- 3. Sun Mahadasa Venus antardasa from 7-12-05 to 7-12-06.

In Jupiter antardasa promotion is not possible because Jupiter is not ruling planets. Saturn is retrograde. Venus antardasa will give promotion because Venus is placed in the star of Ketu which is the sub lord of 11th cusp and also conjoined with ascendant lord Mars i.e. Ketu will act as an agent of Mars and representative of 1st cusp.

#### Promotion - 2 Example No.36

Date 04/02/1999 Time 21:15:00 Place Agra Day Thursday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 76:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:16:00

KP-Second Ayanamsa 23:44:59 Fortuna : Sagitarius 25:24:03 Seed : 28 Aso, : 5:00:55 Vir

Balance of Dasa: Sun 0 Years 4 Months 2 Days

	Planets								Nirayana Bhava							
Pm -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	8ub	8-8	Cuep	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-8			
Sun	Cap	21:37:13	Sat	Mon	Ven	Jup	. 1	Tau	7:46:40	Ven	Sun	Ven	Ven			
Моп	Vir	9:14:36	Мог	Sun	Ven	Sat	2	Gem	3:25:56	Mer	Mar	Ven	Mar			
Mar	Lib	9:47;20	Ven	Rah	Jup	Ven	3	Gem	26:54:03	Mer	Jup	Ven	Ven			
Mer	Cap	21:56:13	Sat	Mon	Ven	Sat	4	Can	22:09:57	Mon	Mar	Sun	Ven			
Jup	Pis	4:27:10	Jup	Sat	Sat	Sun	5	Lec	22:38:53	Sun	Ven	Sat	Ket			
Ven	Agu	14:56:01	Set	Rah	Ket	Jup	6	Vir	29:28:36	Mer	Mar	Sat	Rah			
Sat	Arl	4:15:15	Mer	Ket	Mon	Sat	7	S∞	7:46:40	Mar	Sa1	Ket	Jup			
Rah	Can	26:19:07	Mon	Mer	Set	Mer	8	Sag	3:25:56	Jup	Ket	Sun	Mer			
Ket	Cap	28: 19:07	Sat	Mar	Sat	Mer	9	Sag	26:54:03	Jup	Sun	Sun	Jup			
Ura	Cap	19:09:41	Sat	Mon	Mer	Jup	10	Cap	22:09:57	Set	Mon	Ven	Sat			
Nep	Cap	8:36:28	Sat	Sun	Ven	Rah	11	Aqu	22:36:53	Sat	Jup	Sat	Ven			
Plu	Sco	16:21:03	Mar	Set	Jup	Mar	12	Pis	29:26:36	Jup	Mer	Sat	Rah			

#### Lagna Sat4 Asc\* Sat Jupa. ر 12Jup Reh 4 2 Ven15 Rah28 11 Ven 5 Ketze Ket Мег22 Sun22 Mon6 10Mer Mar Merto

#### Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspal) 1220 23 10 Sat Jun. 327 11Jup 1122 2 Vais 40 Raw Rah 4 Ket 10 Ven Keze 1022 Sur Me22 Mon 5 9 Suzz 523 Мег Mor 7\*

Exam - 36. A man who is working in Indian railways wanted to know about his promotion.

Horary No. 28

DOJ = 4.2.99, TOJ = 9:13 PM, POJ = Agra

**Analysis** 

**Ruling Planets** 

Ascendant lord
Ascendant star lord

Venus

Sun

Promotion -2 159

Moon sign lord Venus

Moon star lord Sun

Day lord Jupiter

Significators:

2nd house: Mercury, Rahu

6th house: Mars, Ketu, Mercury. Rahu

10th house: Ketu, Saturn, Venus, Saturn, Jupiter

11th house: Jupiter, Saturn, Jupiter

The common significator of houses 2, 6, 10 and 11 are Mercury, Rahu, Mars, Ketu, Saturn, Venus, Jupiter

Mahadasa: Sun mahadasa, Venus antardasa and Satun pratyantar upto may 1999.

1. Saturn is important significator of pormotion. Saturn is also sub lord of 11th cusp as well as 6th cusp and also lord of 10th house placed in 12th house. It denotes promotion along with transfer (the placement of Saturn in 12th)

Comments: The querent was promoted in may 99 and simultaneously transferred to near by place.

# Promotion -3 Example No. 37

Data 22/08/2000 Time 10:59:00 Place Agra Day Tuesday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zona 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:46:17 Fortuna: Leo 16:12:55 Seed : 163 Aso. : 12:30:02 Lib

Balance of Daea : Sun 5 Years 1 Months 27 Days

	. Pia	Nirayana Bhava												
Pin -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>5</b> -\$	Cuap	Raci	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>s</b> -s	
Sun.	Leo	5:39:07	Sun	Ket	Rah	Rah	1	Sco	23:20:00	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar	
Mon	Arl	28:32:03	Маг	Sun	Mar	Rah	2	Sag	25:05:47	Jup	Van	Mer	Rah	
Mar	Can	19:50:59	Man	Mar	Van	Mon	3 .	Cap	29:58:45	Sat	Mar	Sat	Jup	
Mar	Leo	5:50:15	Sun	Kat	Rah	Rah	4 -	Pia	4:32:13	Jup	Sat	Sat	Sun	
Jup	Tau	15:08:31	Van	Mon	Jup	Sun	5	Ari	4:47:58	Mar	Ket	Mar	Mar	
Ván	Lao	25:16:20	Sun '	Van	Mar	Rah	6	Tau	0:20:45	Van	Sun	Rah	Mer	
Sat	Tau	6:48:15	Van	Sun	Mar	Sat	7	Tau	23:20:00	Ven	Mar	Mar	Mar	
Rah -R	Can	D: 19:48	Man	Jup	Mon	Van	. 8	Gam	25:05:47	Mar	Jup	Mer	Rah	
Ket -R	Cap	0:19:48	Sat	Sun	Rah	Mer	9	Can	29:58:45	Man	Mer	Sat	Jup	
Ura -R	Cap	24:38:22	Sat	Mar	Rah	Jup	. 10	Vir	4:32:13	Mer	Sun	Sat	Rah	
Nep -R	Cap	10:44:53	Sat	Man	Mon	Mer	11	Lìb	4:47:56	Van	Mar	Van	Kat	
Piu -S	Sco	16:22:49	Mar	Sat ·	Jup	Mar	12	Sco	0:20:45	Mar	Jup	Mon	. Van	

`	Lagi	18	
	Mon <sup>29</sup>	Sat <sup>7*</sup> Jup <sup>15*</sup>	
K	110 8	7/6	Raho*
		Mer 5 Sun	Mar <sub>20</sub> *
	$\ddot{\ }$	Ven M	Mere
Ket <sup>o</sup>	12 Jup 2	Sat 4 Ra	Venzsal
	Man Asc?3*		<u> </u>

Niraya	na Bhava	Chair (Cu	spaij
	5s. Maze	60° Sa7° Ju15° 723°	-
45"	Ket 9	8/	825° Rao*
	197	, X,	Ma20*
330'	. 12	( f	Su6.
Keor Mo	/2	34!	Ver Sun Vers
225	Jup Sat	Rah Mar	J 105·
<u> </u>	12°	115*	

Exam. 37. An Officer desired to know about his promotion.

Horary No. 163

DOJ = 22-8-00, TOJ = 10-59 am, POJ = Agra

Analysis

Ascendant lord

Ascendant star lord

**Ruling Planets** 

Mars

Mercury

Promotion -3 161

Moon sign lord Mars
Moon star lord Sun

Day lord Mars

1. Promotion is in near future is not possible because Mars the ascendant lord, Moon sign lord and day lord is debilitated.

- 2. Promotion will take place because sub lord of 1st cusp Mars is one of the ruling planet. (An important ruling of Author)
  - 3. An important condition for the fulfillment of desire

#### Significators:

2nd house: Ketu, Sun, Mercury, Jupiter, Rahu

6th house: Jupiter, Rahu, Saturn, Venus

10th house: Mercury, Mars

11th house: Venus

Thus common significator are Ketu, Sun, Mercury, Jupiter, Rahu, Saturn, Venus, Mars.

**Mahadasa**: 1. Sun mahadasa and Mars antardasa will run upto 3-12-00.

2. Sun mahadasa and Mercury antardasa will run from 8-8-03 to 13-6-04.

Since Mars is debilitated i.e. its antardasa will not bring promotion to him. The promotion is likely to take place in Sun mahadasa, Mercury antaradasa and Venus pratyantar which will run from 9-10-03 to 30-11-03 because Venus is the significator of 2nd 6th and 11th houses.

# When will be promoted to the post of Manager **Example No.38**

Date 26/08/2003 Time 08:13:00 Place Agra Day Tuesday

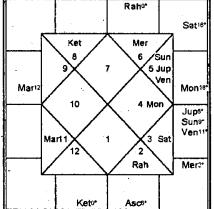
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanamsa 23:48:48 Fortuna : Virgo 15:06:17 Seed : 129 Asc. : 8:35:29 Vir

Balence of Daea: Mercury 15 Years 0 Months 12 Days

	Planets								Nirayana Bhava						
Pin -f	R	Raal	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>s-s</b>	Cusp	Rael	Degrea	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-8	
Sun		Leo	8:39:36	Sun	Ket	Jup	Ven	1	Lib	8:33:20	Ven	Mer	Mon	Mon	
Mori		Can	18:12:33	Mon	Mer	Mer	Jup	2	Sco	4:30:28	Mar	Sat	Sat	Sun	
Mer -F	R	Aqu	11:54:41	Sat	(Rah	Sat	Mar	3	Sag	5:09:36	Jup	Ket	Mar	Sat	
Mer		Vir	2:13:47	Mer	Sun	Jup	Ven	4	Cap	7:07:49	Sat	Sun	Ket	Ven	
Jup		Leo	5:54:28	Sun	Ket	Rah	Jup	5	Aqu	9:12:19	Sat	Rah	Jup	Mer	
Ven		Leo	10:40:53	Sun	Ket	Sat	Mon	. 6	Pia	9:11:16	Jup	Sat	Ven	Rah	
Sat		Gem	16:15:25	Mer	Rah	Ven	Rah	7	Ari	5:33:20	Mar	Ket	Rah	Rah	
Rah-F	R	Tau	0:22:56	Ven	Sun	Rah	Mer	8	Tau	4:30:28	Ven	Sun	Sat	Mar	
Ket -F	R	Sco	0:22:58	Mar	Jup	Mon	Ven	9	Gem	5:09:36	Mer	Mar	Sun,	Jup	
Ura -F	R	Aqu	6:57:32	Sat	Rah	Rah	Rah	10	Cen	7:07:49	Mon	Sat	Mer	Sat	
Nep -F	R	Cap	17:24:19	Sat	Mon	Sat	Rah	11	Leo	9:12:19	Sun	Ket	Jup	Rah	
Plu -F	R.	Sco	23:25:24	Mar	Mer	Mar	Rah	12	Vir	9:11:16	Mer	Sun	Ven	Jup	

Lagna Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspai)



	76*	Rao	96.
		85*	Sa te
69.			7
Ma121	9 Ket	7 🗙 5	/en 107-
59.			M018*
	10	Mon 4 Su Jup	\   Jne.
47· Ma	iri1	_ \ /	Sug Sug Sat Ven
<b></b>	/12\ R	8h / 2	
		<b>/</b>	Me2*
35.	25° Ke∘	16*	

Exam. 38: A senior officer in que to promotion wanted to know when he would be promoted to the post of Manager.

Horary No. 129

DOJ = 26-08-03, TOJ = 8:13 am, POJ = Agra

The question is related with the post of manager. Since the post enjoys power and authority as well as facilities. Therefore, Mars, Jupiter and Venus must be considered along When will be promoted to the Post of Manager 163 with ascendant, sixth, tenth and 11th houses. The relation of Mars and Jupiter must be seen in order to gain power and authority in any field of life. Whether it is political post or service matter.

#### What will be the result of desire

- 1. The ascendant lord Venus is placed in eleventh house showing fulfilment of desire.
- 2. The sub lord of first cusp is placed in tenth along with Venus showing power and authority to the querent.
- 3. Ascendant is having connection with eleventh as **well** as with tenth.
- 4. The placement of Ketu in ascendant is a negative sign showing delay and hurdles in the fulfilment of desire.
- 5. From above analysis it is clear that desire of the querent is fulfilled but with some delay and obstacles.

#### When his desire will be fulfilled?

Analysis	Ruling Planets
Ascendant lord	Venus
Ascendant star lord	Mars (R)
Moon sign lord	Moon
Moon star lord	Mercury
Day lord	Mars
Others	Rahu, Ketu

#### Significators:

2nd house: Mars

6th house: Jupiter, Ketu

10th house: Moon, Sun. Jupiter, Mercury, Rahu, Ketu

11th house: Venus, Mercury, Sun, Moon, Mercury, Rahu.

Thus the common significators of houses 2, 6, 10 and 11 are: Mars, Jupiter, Ketu, Moon, Sun, Mercury, Rahu, Venus.

**Mahadasa**: 1. Mercury mahadasa - Mercury antardasa runs upto 3.02.04.

Mercury is the singificator of 10th and 11th cusp. Ketu is the significator of sixth, tenth aind eleventh (star lord of eleventh cusp) and also posited in the sign of Mars and in the star of Jupiter. Thus the connection of Mars and Jupiter is established. In this way Ketu antardasa will promote querent to the post of manager between 3-02-05.

**Comments:** The querent pormoted to the post on 16-07-04.

## When will be promoted to the post of Senior Manager

#### Example No.39

Dete 27/08/2003 Time 09:25:00 Place Morena Day Wednesdey
Lat 26:24:00 North Long 78:04:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:17:44
KP-Second Ayanamea 23:48:48 Fortuna : Virgo 25:25:02 Seed : 127 Asc. : 25:40:29 Vir

Stalance of Daea: Ketu 5 Years 8 Months 22 Days

	Planets								Nirayana Bhava							
Pin	-R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s	Cuep	Raei	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s		
Sun		Lec	9:40:25	Sun	Ket	Sat	Mer	1	Lib	2:40:00	Ven	Mar	Ven	Ven		
Mon		Lec	2:25:27	Sumi	Ket	Ven	Sat	2	Sco	1:36:51	Mar	Jup	Reh	Reh		
Mar	-R	Aqu	11:37:55	Sat	Rah	Sat	Sun	3	Sag	2:06:57	Jup	Ket	Ven	Jup		
Mer		Vir	2:25:01	Mer	Sun	Jup	Sun	4	Cap	3:48:20	Sat	Sun	Sat	Ven		
Jup		Leo	6:08:10	Sun	Ket	Reh	Sat	5	Aqu	5:43:37	Sat	Mar	Mon	Rah		
Ven		Leo	11:58:57	Sun	Ket	Mer	Ven	6	Pis	5:53:46	Jup	Set	Mer	Ven		
, Set		Gem	16:21:25	Mer	Rah	Ven	Jup	7 -	Αri	2:40:00	Mar	Ket	Ven	Mer		
Rah	-R	Tau	0:10:04	Ven	Sun	Rah	Mer	8	Tau	1:36:51	Ven	Sun	Jup	Sat		
Ket	-R	Sco	0:10:04	Mer	- Jup	Mon	Mer	9	Gem	2:06:57	Mer	Mar	Kat	Mon		
Ura	-R	Aqu.	8:55:01	Set	Reh	Rah	Rah	-10	Can	3:48:20	Mon	Sat	Sat	Mer		
Nep	-R	Cap	17:22:45	Sat	Mon	Sat	Rah	11	Leo	5:43:37	Sun	Ket	Rah	Rah		
Plu	-5	Sco	23:25:19	Mar	Mer	Mar	Ren	12	Vir	5:53:46	Mer	Sun	Mer	Sun		

Lagna Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal) 73. Raho Rao\* 92 82 Set16" Sa16 Ket Mer 66. 104 Mon Mer 7 Ket 7 Sun Sun Mar12 Me 12 5. 10 10 4 Mon Mon2\* Mo2 Jupe. 116 Sunior Jus. Meri 1 Sat Mari 1 3 Sa Vent2 Suio Ve12\* Ren Merz\* Me2 120 22 13. Asc3

Exam. 39: A branch manager rank officer of State Bank of India wanted to be senior manager. He asked when he would be promoted.

Horary No. 127

DOJ = 27-08-03, TOJ = 9:25 am, POJ = Morena (U.P.)

Analysis-

**Ruling Planets** 

Ascendant lord

Venus

Ascendant star lord Mars (R)

Moon sign lord Sun Moon star lord Ketu

Day lord Mercury

Significators

2nd house: Mars

6th house: Jupiter, Ketu

10th house: Moon

11th house: Jupiter, Mars, Sun, Venus, Ketu, Mercury, Rahu

Thus the common significators are - Mars, Jupiter, Ketu, Moon, Mercury, Sun, Venus, Rahu.

Mahadasa: Ketu mahadasa - Venus antardasa runs upto 24-12-03. Ketu is the significator of sixth and eleventh cusp while Venus being significator of first cusp is also the significator of eleventh cusp. Therefore **this** Dasa may bring pronation to him.

Comments: There may be a doubt in the mind of readers that why Venus antardasa and why not the Sun antardasa will bring promotion to him. The reason is that the sub lord of the Sun is Saturn which is slow and delaying planet, while the Venus is not only ascendant lord but also in the sub of Mercury a fast moving planet in the eleventh house. The promotion does not involve enhanced power and authority because branch manager and senior manager both posts almost have same power and authority therefore Mars and Jupiter are not assoicated with promotion giving planets.

Nirayana Bhava

#### Will I become District Magistrate or not Example No.40

Date 21/04/2006 Time 19:45:00 Place Agra Day Friday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Ayanames 23:51:01 Fortuna : Gemini 29:56:21 Seed : 122 Aec. : 21:13:13 Lib

Balance of Daea: Moon 7 Years 6 Months 6 Days

**Planets** 

Pin -f	Res	l Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s	Cuep	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S- <b>3</b>
Sun	Arl	7:28:57	Mar	Ket	Rah	Mar	1	Vir	24:06:40	Mar	Mar	Rah	Rah
Mon	Cap	13:18:38	Sat	Mon	Rah	Van	2	Lib	22:51:49	Ven	Jup	Sat	Ven
1eM	Ger	n 10:31:25	Mer	Rah	Sat	Sat	3	Sco	23:18:20	Mar	Mer	Mon	Sun
Mer	Pia	13:10:12	Jup	Sat	Rah	Rah	4	Sag	24:48:02	Jup	Ven	Mar	Mon
Jup -F	Lib	21:45:14	Ven	Jup	Jup	Rah	5	Cap	26:31:21	Sat	Mar	Jup	Sat
Ven	Aqu	22:54:48	Sat	Jup	Sat	Sun	6	Aqu	26:51:14	Sat	Jup	Ven	Ven
Sat	Car	10:45:27	Mon	Sat	Sun	Mar	7	Pis	24:06:40	Jup	Mer	Rah	Rah
Rah	Pis	10:12:50	qut	Sat	Van	Ket	8	Αri	22:51:49	Mar	Ven	Sat	Van
Ket .	Vir	10:12:50	Mer	Mon	Mon	Rah	9	Tau	23:18:20	Ven	Mon	Sun	Ven
Ura	Aqu	19:32:55	Sat	Rah	Mar	Sat	10	Gem	24:48:02	Mer	Jup	Mer	Mon
Nep	Cap	25:42:22	Sat	Mar	Rah	Ven	11	Can	26:31:21	Mon	Mer	Jup	Sat
Plu -F	Sag	2:45:54	Jup	Ket	Ven	Mar	12	Leo	26:51:14	Sun	Sun	Sun	Rah
		Lag	na				Nic	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	
Mer	3.	Sun7*	·		(	Mar <sup>11</sup>	724 Me1		Suz		923*		Maii
Rah		Jup 7 8 Ket	5	5/4	Sat	Sat11*	Ra1 627 Va2		823* 8 Jup	1	Ket 5 4	7	1025° Sa11°
		$\langle \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$		`\ 				/			<b>^</b> \		11271

Exam • 40 -: A young and dynamic I.A'.S. officer wanted to be D.M. She asked when she would be made D.M.

Mon 9

Vent0

Mer Rah

323

12

MO13

425

Sat

2 Mar

223.

Ju22\*

1227

Ke10\*

1241

Horary No -122

Mer 12 Rah

Sun

Jup22\*

Mon<sup>13</sup>

Mon 0

Van

$$DOJ = 21-04-06$$
,  $TOJ = 7:45 pm$ ,  $POJ = Agra$ 

Kat10

Asc<sup>24</sup>

Analysis **1-** The sub lord of eleventh cusp Jupiter is retrograde and placed in ascendant. Jupiter is posited in its own star i.e. star lord is also retrograde showing failure of the desire.

- 2- Tenth house is occupied by Saturn. Saturn shows sub ordination therefore, she will have to work in sub ordinate position.
- 3- In order to desire power and authorities mars and Jupiter must have connection with tenth house. Mars is posited in the star of Rahu and in the sub of Jupiter. Jupiter is retrograde therefore she is not likely to become D.M. at least 30 June 06 till Jupiter is retrograde.
- 4- The sub lord and lord of tenth cusp is mercury. Mercury also shows assistant position not commanding position. There fore up to 30-06-06 she will work as deputy or additional officer under some one.

Niravana Bhava

#### Lost Golden chain will it be recovered or not Example No.41

Date 13/07/2000 Time 08:50:00 Place Agra Day Thursday

Let 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

KP-Second Ayanames 23:46:11 Fortuna : Virgo 29:33:41 Seed : 27 Asc. : 9:02:07 Leo

Balance of Daea : Marcury 12 Years 11 Months 17 Days

**Planets** 

Pin	-R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-8	Cuep	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	s-s
Sun		Gem	27:16:16	Mer	Jup	Ven	Mar	1	Tau	7:00:00	Ven	Sun	Kst	Ket
Mon		Sco	19:49:67	Mer	Mer	Ven	Mon	2	Gem	2:45:53	Mer	Mar	Vən	Ven
Mar		Gem	23:53:45	Mer	Jup	Mer	Mer	3	Gem	26:14:35	Mer	Jup	Ket	Jup
Mer	-R	Gem	17:26:24	Mer	Reh	Ven	Ket	4	Can	21:26:36	Mon	Mer	Ven	Ket
Jup		Tau	8:48:38	Ven	Sun	Ven	Rah	5	Leo	21:48:53	Sun	Ven	Jup	Rah
Ven		Can	5:59:14	Mon	Sat	Mer	Ven	6	Vír	28:35:36	Mer	Mar	Sat	Ket'
Sat		Tau.	4:05:21	Ven	Sun	Sat	Ven	7	Sco	7:00:00	Mar	Sat	Mer	Jup
Rah	-R	Can	0:50:17	Моп	Jup	Mar	Sat	8	Sag	2:45:53	Jup	Ket	Ven	Mer
Ket	-R	Cap	0:50:17	Sat	Sun	Rah	Ven	9	Sag	26:14:35	Jup	Ven	Ket	Rah
Ura	-R	Cap	26:10:14	Sat	Mar	Jup	Jup	10	Cap	21:26:36	Sat	Mon	Ven	Rah
Nep	-R	Cap	11:48:19	Sat	Мол	Mar	Sun	11	Aqu	21:46:53	Sat	Jup	Sat	Sat
Plu	-R	Sco	16:45:57	Mar	Mer	Mer	Mer	12	Pis	28:35:36	Jup	Mer	Sat	Ket
												200		
			Lag	na				Ni	rayan	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spai	)
	******			Sat*	Asc7*			12:	6.		Sa4		1	23*
İ				Jupo	_		Mer17*	H .	.	+	17*	J118.		Me17*
K .		- 1					Mar24	Ä	ì		1	•	ļ	Ma24"

#### 326 Mar Mer Sat Su27 Rahi 12 Rair Sat 1122 Van 3 Jup 12 Ven\*\* Jup 2 11 A64. 421 11 10 1021 10 Ket 9 Ket 522 Mon Mon Ket1 Ke1 Mon<sup>20</sup> Ma201 629

**Exam** - **41** -: An old woman **lost** her golden chain and wanted to **know** if it would be recovered or not?

Horary No -27

$$DOJ = 13-07-2000$$
,  $TOJ = 8:50$  am,  $POJ = Agra$ 

This gentle woman her self was **not** clear if she forgot to keep the chain at some place or some one had stolen chain. The confusing state of mind is due to following factors.

- 1- The significator of mind moon is **debilitated** hence showing uncertainty of thoughts. Mercury the planet of wisdom is also afflicted due to association with Mars shows blunt and agitating state of mind.
- 2- The sub lord of seventh cusp is mercury, which is posited in the star of Rahu in association of mars in second house. Placement of mercury in the star of Rahu shows a case of lost memory. Mercury is posited in second house denotes the chain is in house.
- 3- The lord of seventh house mars is placed in second house and seventh house is occupied by moon. Mars denotes young man and moon denotes young and beautiful lady. Both have kept the chain somewhere in order to play mischief with old lady with the object of harassment.

Will the chain be recovered -; It is shown by ascendant as well as eleventh cusp.

- 1- The lord and star lord both are placed in third house showing she has to make efforts to get back her chain.
- 2- The sub lord of eleventh cusp Saturn is placed in twelfth house, which is second to eleventh. The second house automatically involves if the question pertaining to recovery of money or recovery of lost article is concerned.
- 3- However Saturn due to its nature will delay, torment and torture and when hope is given up the same Saturn fulfill the desire.

Ruling Planets

Ascendant Star Lord - Venus

Ascendant lord - Sun

Moon sign lord - Mars

Moon star lord - Mercury

Day lord - Jupiter

At the time of judgement of query mercury's Mahadasha

Venus antardasa and sun pratyantara was operating. Since dasanath, bhuktinath and pratyantara lord are ruling planets therefore the lost chain will be found.

The lady informed after seven or eighth days that she got her lost chain.

Comments -: The house eleventh is considered for the recovery of lost articles or lost money or stolen articles. The description of thief or the persons involved in mischievous activities is made from seventh house.

In such type of cases houses seventh and **eleventh** are consider of with a serious consideration of ascendant.

Nirayana Bhava

## Lost file - will it be found **Example No.42**

Date 13/04/2002 Time 12:50:00 Place Bhopai Day Saturday

Lat 23:17:00 North Long 77:28:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:08

KP-Second Aysnamsa 23:47:39 Fortuna : Gemini 1:36:20 Seed : 40 Aec. : 11:10:09 Can

Balance of Dasa : Ketu 4 Years 5 Months 6 Days

**Planets** 

Pin	₽	Rasi	Degres	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-8	Cuap	Rasi	Degres	R-L	N-L	8µb	3-5
Sun		. Pia	29:23:41	Jup	Mer	Sat	Mar	1	Tau	28:06:40	Ven	Mar	Jup	Jup
Mon		Ari	4:53:21	Mar	Ket	Mar	Rah	2	Gem	20:21:50	Mer	Jup.	Jup	Set
Mar		Tau	5:54:45	Ven	Sun	Mer	Mon	3	Can	14:55:59	Man	Sat	Jup	Jup
Mar		Ari.	5:57:17	Mar	Ket	Rah	Jup	. 4	Lao	12:55:53	Sun	Kat	Mar	Jup
Jujo		Gem	14:37:13	Mer	Rah	Kat	Sun	5	Vir	16:01:33	Mer	Mon	Sat	Mer
Ven		Ari	20:59:43	Mar	Ven	Jup	Ven	6	Lib	22:02:43	Ven	Jup	Sat	Sat
Sat		Tau	17:46:57	Ven	Mon	Mer	Mar	7	Sco	28:06:40	Mar	Mer	Jup	Jup
Rah	-R	Teu	25:31:09	Ven	Mar	"Rah	Ven	8	Sag	20:21;50	Jup	Ven	Jup	Sat
Ket	<b>-</b> R	Sco	25:31:09	Mar	Mar	Rah	Ven	. 9	Cap	14:55:59	Sat	Mon	Jup	Ven
Ura		Aqu	4;01;33	Sat	Mar	Ven	Jup	10	Aqu	12;55;53	Set	Rah	Mer	Ket
Nep		Cap	16:56;20	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mon	11	Pis	18:01:33	Jup	Sat	Jup	Ven
Plu	-R	Sco	23:40;54	Маг	Mer	Mar	Sat	12	An	22:02:43	Mar	Van	Set	Sat
			Lag	na				Ni	ayan	a Bhava	Chal	tt (Cu	spai)	
			Mons' Mers		Mars.			Suz	9,	Mos. Mes		Mas.		
51	1U58		√en²¹°	Sat18 Asc26	_	٠ ،	Jup 15*	111	<u>,                                    </u>	V@21* 1222		Ra26	Ĺ	Ju15*
<u></u>			Jup /	Mer	Mon /an /	1			$\Lambda$		Sat	Reh	/	240
		1	Mar 2		1/125	un		10.		3 Jup :	'	\1/2	Mer Van Sun	2.0

Exam - 42 -: An important file of an officer who was posted in Sagar district was **missing**. Officer now wanted to find out this file. Will it be found?

Horary No - 40

**Analysis-:** 

D O J - 13-04-02, T O J = 12:50pm, P O J = Bhopal

Ascendant lord -

**Ruling Planets** 

Venus

Ascendant star lord - Mars
Moon sign lord - Mars
Moon star lord - Ketu
Day lord - Sat

Sub lord of 7th cusp is Jupiter, which is placed in the star of Rahu. Rahu denotes peons of the office. Therefore file is stolen by the peon. Rahu is associated with Saturn and Mars in 12th house so **other** peons of the office are also involved in this activity. File cannot be recovered because the sub lord of 11th cusp is Jupiter having connection with Rahu in 12th house and 12th is the negation of the ascendant.

#### Political success -1

#### Example No.43

Date 27/03/2003 Time 18:13:00 Placa Shivpuri Day Thuraday

Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24

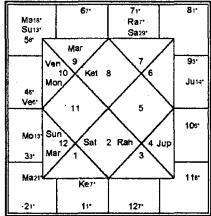
KP-Sacond Ayanamaa 23:48:27 Fortuna : Virgo 1:16:52 Seed : 148 Asc. : 8:50:53 Vir

Balance of Dass: Moon 8 Years 0 Months 25 Days

			PR	anets	•					Nırayaı	ıa Bı	nava		
Pin 4	R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-S</b>	Cuap	Raal	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	5-8
Sun		Pis	12:37:28	Jup	Sat	Mar	Kat	1	Sco	1:20:00	Mar	Jup	Rah	Rah
Mon		Cap	12:34:20	Sat	Mon	Rah	Sat	2	Sag	1:00:30	Jup	Ket	Van	Van
Mar -		Sag	20:30:55	Jup	Ven	Jup	Sat	3	Cap	2:56:05	Sat	Sun	Jup	Rah
Mar		Pis	18:18:51	Jup	Mar	Mar	Sat	4	Aqu	6:21:23	Sat	Mar	Mon	Mər
Jup -	R	Can	14:20:44	Mon	Sat	Rah	Van	5	Pia	8:29:00	Jup	Sat	Van	Sun
Van		Aqu	5:54:54	Sat	Mar	Mon	Jup	6	Ari	6:47:33	Mar	Ket	Rah	Ket
Sat		Tau	29:20:24	Ven	Mar	Sat	Mar i	7 .	Tau	1:20:00	Ven	Sun	Jup	Jup
Ran -i	R	.Tau	7:20:08	Ven	Sun	Ket	Rah	8	Gem	1:00:30	Mer	Mar	Mer	Mar
Ket -f	R	Sco	7:20:08	Mar	Sat	Ket	Kat	9	Can	2:56:05	Mon	Jup	Rah	Van
Ura		Aqu	7:04:03	Sat	Rah	Rah	Jup	10	Lao	6:21:23	Sun	Ket	Rah	Sat
Nep		Cap	18:43:37	Sat	Mon	Mer	Mar	11	Vir	8:29:00	Mar	Sun	Ven	Mar
Plu -l	R	Sco	26:08:15	Mar	Mar	Jup	Jup	12	Lib	6:47:33	Ven	Rah	Rah	Rah
	Lagna								ayanı	Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	spai)	
Mer	Maris* Rah7*							Mai	a•	67*		71* Paz* :		81.

# Maria<sup>2</sup> Sat 2 Rah 4 Jup Mar<sup>2</sup> Sat<sup>2</sup> Ket<sup>2</sup> Asc<sup>2</sup>

Dianete



Nirayana Phaya

Exam -: 43 - One political leader wanted to be the chairman of a public sector unit. He asked when he would be nominated chairman of this institution?

Horary No - 148

D O J = 27-03-03, T O J - 6:13pm, P O J = Shivpuri (M.P.)

There are certain facts related with this query, which we would like to bring to the knowledge of the readers. This institution

Political Success -1 175

had already a chairman. The querent wanted to be the chairman of this institution after disposing present chairman.

Analysis of the query Ruling Planets

Ascendant lord - Mars

Ascendant star lord - Jupiter (R)

Moon sign lord - Saturn
Moon star lord - Moon

Day lord - Jupiter (R)

What will be the result of query -?

- 1- The ascendant is occupied by Ketu and aspected by Saturn. Thus ascendant is badly damaged. Retrograde Jupiter aspects ascendant hence it will keep alive hope.
- 2- For political post or to get any big post there should be a relation between eleventh and fifth cusp through a benefic planet.
- 3- The sub lord of fifth and eleventh cusp is Venus. Venus is in the star of Mars and in the sub of the Sun. Mars aspects sixth house i.e. house of opponents. Mars will sub due opponents. The sun is in fifth house having aspect over eleventh cusp. Venus itself is placed in third house indicates that effort would be required to get the post.
- 4- As has been said earlier that in order to drive power and authority Mars and Jupiter must have connection.
- 5- As ascendant is **badly** damaged and mars and Jupiter are not related with either tenth cusp or eleventh cusp therefore there is a doubt in fulfillment of desire.

Timing of event -: At the time of judgement of the query Jupiter was retrograde. Nothing will happen till Jupiter is retrograde. Jupiter will be in direct motion after 31-07-03. Therefore change will take place after this date.

Comments -: Due to week ascendant the querent could not reach to the post of chairman but was nominated as director of this institution in the first week of Aug. 2003.

#### Political Success -2 Example No.44

Date 06/05/2003 Time 17:50:00 Place Shivpuri Day Tueeday

Lat 25:26:00 North Long 77:39:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:19:24

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:48:33 Fortuna : Capriçorn 5:14:16 Seed : 153 Aac. : 8:58:27 Lib

Balance of Dasa: Rahu 4 Years 6 Months 0 Days

		Pk	anets	•			Nirayana Bhava								
Pin -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-8	Cusp	Real	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-5		
Sun	Ari	21:45:39	Mar	Ven	Jup	Rah	1 1	Sco	10:20:00	Mar	Sat	Sun	Sun		
Mon	Gem	16:39:65	Mar	Rah	Ven	Sat	2	Sag	10:33:15	Jup	Ket	Sat	Mon		
Mar	Cap	14:46:13	Sat	Mon	Jup	Ven	3	Cap	13;24:05	Sat	Mon	Rah	Ven		
Mer -R	Ari	23:01:10	Mar	Van	Sat	Sun	4	Aqu	17:23:45	Sat	Rah	Ven	Ket		
Jup	Can	15:50:01	Mon	Sat	Jup	Ven	- 5	Pie	19:04:23	Jup	Mer	Ket	Jup		
Ven	Pie	24:08:18	Jup	Mer	Rah	Rah	6	Αri	16:25:15	Mar	Ven	Mon	Rah		
Sat	Gem	2:47:45	Mar	Mar	Ven	Ven	7	Tau	10:20:00	Ven	Mon	Mon	Jup -		
Rah	Tau	5:35:57	∀en	Sun	Mer	Ven	. 8	Gem	10:33:15	Mer	Rah	Sat	Sat		
Ket	Sco	5:35:57	Mar	Sat	Mer	Mar	9	Can	13:24:05	Mon	Sat	Rsh	Jup		
Ura	Aqu	8:36:11	Sat	Rah	Rah	Mar	10	Leo	17:23:45	Sun	Ven	Mar	Reh		
Nep	Cap	19:21:10	Sat	Mon	Mar	Jup	11	Vir	19:04:23	Mer	Mon	Mer	Rah		
Plu -R	Sco	25;38:31	Mar	Mar	Rah	Ven	12	Lib	16:25:15	Ven	Rah	Ven	Jup		

Lagna														
Sun <sup>22*</sup> Rah <sup>6*</sup> Sat <sup>3*</sup>														
Van <sup>24*</sup>	· Mer <sup>23</sup> *		Mon <sup>17</sup>											
	, /													
Ma	r10 Ket 8	1 /6	Jupie											
-K	11	5	+											
Mar <sup>15</sup> Ve	nl2		Jup											
	Sun Mar	Sat Mon												
	Asc10*													

Nirayar	ia Bhava (	Challt (Cı	uspal)

Va24" 519"	616° Su22° Me23°	710°	Sa3* 811* Mo17*
417° Ma	g n10 8	Ket 7	913*
	11	5	Jute*
Ma15 313* Va	ni2 1 S	et 3	1017*
	Sun Mer	Mon	
211*	110° Ke6°	1216*	1119

**Exam** - 44 -: This question is related with previous question. The present chairman wanted to know how long he would continue as chairman of the institution.

Horary No - 153

DOJ = 06-05-03, TOJ = 5:50pm, POJ = Shivpuri (M.P.)

Analysis -:

**Ruling Planets** 

Asd lord -

Mars

Political Success -2

Asd star lord - Saturn

Moon sign lord - Mercury (R)

Moon star lord - Rahu
Day lord - Mars

What will **b** e **the** result of query?

1- It has been written earlier that the result of query will be negative if the sub lord or lord of eleventh cusp is retrograde. The lord and sub lord of eleventh cusp is mercury, which is retrograde. --

2- The ascendant is **aspected** by malefic Saturn. Saturn aspects Jupiter therefore Jupiter too **has** become weak. Therefore he will not continue **for** a longer time.

When he will be removed from the post -: I told him that he would continue for **some** time because divine Jupiter would protect him. However he **would** be removed either Aug. 03 or first weak of **sep.03**. Because at the time mercury the lord and sub lord of eleventh cusp will be retrograde. The querent was removed from the post on 31 Aug. 03.

#### **Popularity through Astrology**

#### Example No.45

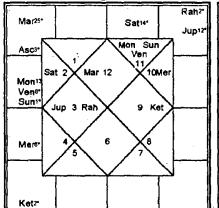
Dets 13/02/2002 Time 15:21:00 Place Bhopal Day Wednesday

Lat 23:17:00 North Long 77:28:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:08

KP-Second Ayanamaa 23:47:31 Fortune : Pisces 15:15:24 Saed : 232 Asc. : 23:25:25 Gem

Calance of Dasa: Rahu 9 Years 11 Months 5 Days

		Pi	aneta	3			Nirayana Bhava						
Pin -R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	S-S	Cusp	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-S</b>
Sun	Aqu	0:43:12	Set	Mar	Mar	Sun	1	Pla	3:20:00	Jup	Sat	Sat	Sat
Man .	Aqu-	12:38:36	Sat	Ran	Mer	Mer	2	Ari	10:02:44	Mar	Ket	Set	Ket
Mar	Pie	24:37:55	Jup	Mer	Rah	Jup	3	Tau	9:14:14	Ven	Sun	Ven	Set
Mer	Cap	6:03:01	Set	Sun	Mer	Моп	4	Gem	4:14:21	Mer	Mar	Ven	Set
Jup -R	Gem	12:15:57	Mer	Rah	Sat	Rah	5	Gem	28:59:28	Mer	Jup	Sun	Rah
Ven	Aqu	7:54:19	Sat	Rah	Rah	Ket	8	Can	27:26:27	Mon	Mer	Jup	Mon
Set	Teu	14:15:59	Ven	Mon	Jup	Sat	7	V)r	3:20:00	Mer	Sun	Set	Sat
Rah -R	Gem	1:31:18	Mer	Mar	Mer	Jup	8	Lib	10:02:44	Ven	Rah	Jup	Mon
Ket -R	Sag	1:31:18	Jup	Kat	Ven	Mar	9	Sco	9:14:14	Mar	Sat	Ven	.Rah
Ura	Aqu	1:00:35	Sat	Mar	Mer	Mar	10	Sag	4:14:21	Jup	Ket	Mon	Sat
Nep	Cap	15:15:55	Sat	Mon	Jup	Мол	11 .	Seg	28:59:28	Jup	Sun	Mer	Ven
Plu	Sca	23:29:19	Mar	Mer	Mar	Reh	12	Cep	27:28:27	Sat	Mar	Jup	Mon
		Lag	na			Nii	ayan	a Bhava	Chai	it (Cu	spal)	4.7	
							Me	5'	210.		39°		Ra2' 44' Ju12'
Asc3 Mon Sun Ven							.13*			Mo	n Sur	Z	529°



Me25*	210*	39* Sa14*	Ra2* 44* Ju12*
13"		Mon Sur Ven	529*
Mo13 Sa Vear Sur 1227	2 X Mer 1	<b>∖10</b> ∕	627°
Mee*	3/1	78	Ket 73'
104* Ke2	99.	810	

Exam - 45 -: Will I get popularity through astrology? This query is posed by an astrologer friend.

Horary No - 232

DOJ = 13-2-02, TOJ = 3:21 pm, POJ = Bhopal (M.P.)

A fellow astrologer friend who was posted with me in Bhopal and used to do astrology asked the question. For astrological proficiency Mercury, Jupiter and Sun must be well placed in horoscope. Apart that 4,5, and 8 houses must be occupied by benefic planets. In this horary chart mercury is placed in 11th house while Jupiter is placed in 4th house. Fifth cusp is influenced by Saturn and mercury therefore the querent will take interest in divine knowledge. As far as popularity is concerned the sub lord of 5th cusp Jupiter is placed in 4th house, which shows negation to 5th house. The sub lord of 11th cusp mars is placed in ascendant, which again shows negation. The ascendant and 4th house denotes that this knowledge will be used to material gains rather than pursuing spiritual achievements. However the connection of 11th house with 5th through mercury will provide astrological knowledge.

Comments -: In order to gain mass popularity the house 5th,llth and ascendant must be considered. These three houses either be aspected by benefic planet or be occupied by benefic planets. Simultaneously the significator of popularity i.e. the sun must be placed either in 10th or 11th or 5th house. In that horary chart Sun is placed in 12th house. So will not bring any distinction in this field.

## The Times Horary Astrology A Noval Approach to Predictions

### Will I be punished in departmental enquiry?

#### Example No.46

Date 20/02/2000 Time 18:10:00 Place Agra Day Sunday

Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00

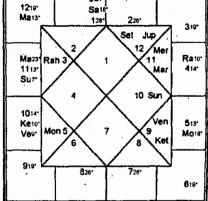
KP-Second Ayanamea 23:45:52 Fortuna : Scorpio 9:31:50 Seed : 21 Asc. : 7:40:59 Leo

Salance of Dasa: Venus 12 Years 2 Months 30 Days

		Pk	anets	•			Nirayana Bha∨a							
Pin -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-8	Cuep	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>9-5</b>	
Sun	Aqu	7:24:53	Sat	Rah	Rah	Sat	1	Ari	28:26:40	Mar	Sun	Mar	Mar	
Моп	Leo	18:30:02	Sun	Ven	Rah	Jup	2 .	Tau	25:34:27	Ven	Mar	Rah	Ven	
Mar	Pis	12:41:05	Jup	Sat	Mar	Ven	3	Gem	19:16:35	Mar	Rah	Mar	Rah	
Mer	Aqu	23:19:40	Sat	Jup	Sat	Rahi	· 4	Can	13:50:37	Mon	Set	Rah	Mer	
Jup	Arl	7:10:58	Mar	Ket	Rah	Sun	5	Leo	12:57:11	Sun	Ket	Mer	Jup	
Ven	Cap	9:06:37	Sat	Sun	Ven	Jup	8	Vir	19:00:29	Mer	Mon	Mer	Rah	
Sat	Ari	17:55:38	Mar	Veπ	Mar	Ven	7	Lib	28:28:40	Ven	Jup	Ven	Mer	
Rah -R	Can	9:44:50	Mon	Sat	Ven	Sat	8	Sco	25:34:27	Mar	Mar	Reh	Ven.	
Ket -R	Cap	9:44:50	Sat	Sun	Veπ	Mer	. 9	Sag	19:16:35	·Jup	Ven	Ren	Mar	
Ura	Cap	23:51:21	Sat	Mar	Mar	Ket	10.	Cep	13:50:37	Sat	Mon	Rah	Mar	
Nep	Cap	11:16:59	Sat	Mon	Mar	Jup	11	Aqu	12:57:11	Sat	Rah	Mer	Ven	
Plu	Sco	18:58:22	Mar	Mer	Ket.	Rah	12	Pie	19:00:29	Jup	Mer	Ket	Jup	

#### Lagna Jup7 Satist Mar13\* Asc28\* Mar Mer Jup Sat Rahio Mer23 11 Sun Sun? Rah 4 Ket 10 Van Ket<sup>10</sup> Vans Mon 5 7 Mon 18\*

## Nirayana Bhava Chalit (Cuspal)



Exam - 46 -: An officer who was facing a departmental inquiry wanted to know if he was likely to be punished in departmental enquiry?

Horary No - 21

D O J = 20-2-00, TO J = 6:10pm, P O J = Agra

In order to be punished or imprisonment house 12th is mainly judged. If there is a case of imprisonment than the

connection of 12th house with that of 4th house is studied because 4th house is permanent residence and 12th house shows isolation. In case of service matter 10th house must have connection with 12th house.

Analysis -: The desire of querent is that he must not be terminated from the service. His desire will be fulfilled or not is judged as follows. -

- 1- The sub lord of 1st cusp mars is one of the ruling planets. When sub lord of the 1st cusp becomes one of the ruling planets then desire of the querent is fulfilled. Therefore it is sure that he will not be given severe punishment.
- 2- The sub lord and lord of 1st cusp mars is placed in 11th house, which again shows the fulfillment of desire of the querent.

Whether he will be punished or not?

He will be given minor punishment **due to** following reasons: -

- 1- The sub lord of 10th cusp Rahu is posited in the star of Saturn, which is placed in 12th house. 10th house is having **connection** with 12th house through malefic planet.
- 2- He will not loose his job because the sub lord of 6th cusp (service) is placed in 11th house. Mercury will save his service.

Comments -: The officer was given punishment of withholding of two increments for one year which was further minimized to the punishment of warning only.

# Selling of house to pay off market debts Example No.47

Date 09/02/2003 Time 20:28:00 Place Agrs Day Sunday
Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00
KP-Second Avanames 23:48:21 Fortune : Gemini 18:21:40 Seed : 241 Asc. : 28:52:42 Lec

Balance of Dasa: Sun 5 Years 3 Months 0 Days

		Pk	anets	<b>i</b>		Nirayana Bhava							
Pin -R	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-8</b>	Cuap	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-6
Sun	Сар	26:38:05	Sat	Mer	Jup	Mer	1	Pis	18:40:00	<b>qu</b> t	Mer	Mer	Mer
Mon	Ari	28:16:45	Mer	Sun	Mon	Ven	2	hΑ	22:00:33	Mar	Van	Sat	Sat
Mar	Sco	21:17:26	Mar	Mer	Ven	Mor	3	Teu	19:10:40	Ven	Mon	Mar	Jup
Mer :	Сер	1:53:08	Sat	Sun	Jup	1eM	4	Gem	13:04:34	Mer	Rah	Mer	Ven
Juap -R	Can	18:20:12	Mon	Mer	Mer	Sat	6	Can	7:53:49	Mon	Set	Ket	Set
Ven	Sag	11:55:58	Jup	Ket	Mer	Van	8	Leo	7:84:49	Sun	Ket	Jup	Sat
Sat -R	Tau	28:28:48	Ven	Mar	Sat	Mer	7	VIr	18:40:00	Mer	Mon	Set	Ven
Rah -S	Tau	11:43:35	Ven	Mon	Mar	Ven	. 8	LID	22:00:33	Ven	Jup	8at	8et
Ket -S	Sco	11:43:35	Mar	Set	Mon	Mer	9	Sco	18:10:40	Mer	Mer	Ket	Set
Ure	Aqu	4:31:29	Sat	Mer	Ven	Mer	10	Sep	13:04:34	Jup	Ket	Mer	Sat
Nep	Cap	17:13:22	Set	Mon	Sat	Rah	11	Cep	7:53:49	Sat	Sun	Ven	Ven
Plu	Sco	25:40:05	Mer	Mar	Rah	Ven	12	Aqu	7:54:49	Set	Rah	Rah	Ket

#### Lagns

#### Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspai)

	turayana anata anam (aaapan)						
Asc17* Mon28* Rah12* Sat28*	117						
Reh 1 11 Mer 10 Sun Jup18*	125° Set 2 12 11 1(Sun 5a° Juliar						
3 8 Ven Sun27 Jup 4 8 7 Ket	Su27 3 6 Mer 66 Mar 66 Mer 66						
Ven12* Mar21* Ket12*	1013' Ma21' 822' 711' Ve12' Ke12'						

Exam - 47 -: A gentle man wanted to sell his house to pay off his market liabilities.

Horary No - 241

$$DOJ = 09-02-03$$
,  $TOJ = 8:28pm$ ,  $POJ = Agra$ 

If the sub lord of fourth cusp is placed in the constellation of a planet the lord of which is either significator of 3rd & 11th houses or 12th house.

The fourth house denotes possession, which includes land, building but other articles also on which one has ownership right. Third house is twelfth to fourth house which always shows separation from possessions Eleventh house always shows gains. Twelfth house is natural significator of disposal of possessions as well as payment of market liabilities.

- Analysis -: 1- Retrograde Jupiter aspects ascendant therefore the desire of the querent shall be fulfilled but with some delay because ascendant lord Jupiter is retrograde.
- 2- The sub lord of 1st cusp mercury is one of the ruling planet therefore the fulfillment of desire is very sure.
- 3- The sub lord of third and fourth cusps mercury is posited in the star of the sun that is placed in eleventh house showing profit through the disposal of property.
- 4- The sub lord of 12th cusp is Rahu which is placed in 2nd house, 3rd cusp falls in the star of moon therefore payment of market liabilities will be quick (moon is fast moving planet)
- 5- Since mercury is the major planet **denoting** selling of house therefore payment will be received in installments (mercury gives in installments)
- 6- Rahu is the sub lord of 12th cusp shows payment of market debts but even then it will create problems to the querent.
- 7- Since mercury is having connection with 7th house due to its lordship **therefore** the property will be sold off through the mediation of property dealer.

#### Payment of debts Example No.48

Date 10/07/2000 Time 09:11:00 Place Agra Day Monday Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00 KP-Second Ayanamea 23:46:11 Fortuna : Aquarius 26:23:56 Seed : 151 Asc. : 11:03:39 Leo

Balance of Daea : Rahu 8 Years 9 Months 13 Days

,	•		Pla	nets	3		Nirayana Bhava							
Pin 4	R	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-Ĺ	Sub	<b>S-</b> S	Cuep	Reel	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	3-8
Sun		Gem	24:25:29	Мег	Jup	Мэг	Veп	1	Sco	7:20:00	Mar	Sat	Ket	Ket.
Моп		Lib	13:29:26	Ven	Rah	Mer	Mon	2	Sag	7:30:20	Jup	Ket	Rah	Mar
Mar		Gem	21:56:03	Mer	Jup	Set	Sat	3	Cap	10:25:22	Set	Mon	Mon	Jup
Mer -	R	Gem	18:48:43	Mer	Rah	Мол	Мег	4	Aqu	14:32:27	Sat	Rah	Ket	Ven
Jup		Teu	8:13:42	Veл	Sun	Ven	Sun	5	Pia	16:18:58	Jup	Sat	Jup	Мэг
Ven		Can	2:19:02	Mon	Jup	Rah	Mer	8	Ari	13:38:32	Mar	Ven	Van	Ven
Sat		Tau	3:48:14	Ven	Sun	Sat	Ven	7	Tau	7:20:00	Ven	Sun	Ket	Rah
Rah -f	R	Сал	0:51:04~	Mon	Jup	Mar	Sat	8	Gem	7:30:20	Мег	Rah	Reh	Set
Ket -	R	Cap	0:51:04	Sat	Sun	Rah	Sun	9	Can	10:25:22	Mon	Set	Sun	Mar
Ura -	R	Cap	26:18:04	Sat	Mar	Jup	Jup .	. 10	Leo	14:32:27	Sun	Ven	Ven	Jup
Nep -f	R	Сар	11:52:57	Sat	Mon	Mar	Мол	11	Vir	16:18:68	Mer	Mon	Set	Ket
Plu -f	R.	Sco	16:49:25	Mar	Mer	Mer	Mer	12 _	Lib	13:38:32	Ven	Rah	Mar	Reh
			Lagr	าล				NII	a va na	a Bhava	Chal	it (Cu	spal)	

Sat4° Mer191 614 77. Ba-Jups. 516 Mar<sup>22</sup> Me 19\* Jus' Sun24 Me22\* Mon Ket Su24\* Ran Rahi Ket 10 Ven2\* . 8 Man Ve2 10 8 415. 910 11 11 5 ven 1015 Jup 2 Sat 4 310 Ket<sup>1</sup> Ke : /Mar 3 Sun\ Rah VenMer Sat Mar Sun 1214 1116 Mon 13° Mo13\* 28. A6C7\*

Exam - 48 -: A businessman wanted to pay off the liabilities of markets. He put the query if he would be able to repay the debts of market.

Horary No - 151

DOJ = 10-7-00, TOJ = 9:11am, POJ = Agra

If the sub lord of 12th cusp is posited in the constellation the lord of which is not retrograde then one is able to pay off debts.

Analysis -: 1- Ascendant is aspected by the Jupiter which shows fulfillment of desire but the sub lord of 12th cusp mercury is retrograde and placed in the star of Rahu.

- 2- In horary **astrology** Rahu is not considered as a retrograde planet because retrograde motion is its natural motion so in the above analysis. It will not be assumed as retrograde mercury is posited in the star of retrograde Rahu.
- 3- Rahu is very slow moving planet it denotes two important facts -
- a- Rahu **shows** increased burden of interest, which accrues, in principal amount.
- b- It creates unnecessary problems in the repayment of debts. Therefore it may be assumed that there will be inordinate delay in the repayment of market debts.

**Comments** -: What is the relation of sub lord of 12th cusp with repayment of loan is described below -:

Sub lord of 12th cusp	Payment position
I- Mercury	In installments
2- Saturn	A part of loan is paid, never full loan.
3- Jupiter	Through legal action payment is made
4- Mars	When borrower receives Threats of hoodlums
5- Moon	Quickly
6- Venus	In amicable atmosphere.
7- Sun	Either father or through Mediation of government

#### **Appointments in Institution** Example No.49

Dete 16/09/2003 Time 12:35:00 Place Agra. Day Tuesday Lat 27:09:00 North Long 78:00:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:18:00 KP-Second Ayanamaa 23;48:51 Fortuna ; Capricorn 1;16:02 Seed ; 21 Asc. ; 23;50:32 Sco

Balance of Daea : Sun 3 Years 7 Months 2 Days

			Pk	anets	<b>3</b> .		Nirayana Bhava							
Pin	-R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>3-</b> S	Cusp	Resi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	8-3
Sun		Leo	29:11:46	Sun	Sun	Mar	Man	1	Ari	28:28:40	Mar	Sun	Mar	Mar
Mon		Tau	2:01:08	Van	Sun	Jup	Ket	2	Tau	25:33:57	Ven	Mer	Rah	Ven
Mar	-R	Aqu	7:06:11	Sat	Rah	Rah	Jup	3	Gam	19:15:59	Mer	Rah	Mar	Mar
Mer	-R	Leo	19:40:39	Sun	Van	Rah	Ven	4	Can	13:50:13	Mon	Sat	Rah	Mar
Jup		Leo	10:28:33	Sun	Ket	Sat	Sun	5	Leo	12:57:12	Sun	Ket	Mer	Jup
Ven		Vir	6:57:59	Mer	Sun	Mar	Sat	6	Vir	19:00:48	Mar	Mon	Mer	Ran
Sat		Gem	18:00:39	Mer	Rah	Sun	Ven -	7	Lib	28:26:40	Ven	Jup	Ven	Mer
Rah		Ari -	28:15:42	Mar	Sun	Mon	Ven	8	Sco	25:33:57	Mar	Mer	Rah	Ven
Ket		Lib	28:15:42	Ven	Jup	Ven	Sat	9	Sag	19:15:59	Jup	Ven	Rah	Mer
Ura	-R	Aqu	6:08:42	Sat	Mar	Mon	Sat	10	Cap	13:50:13	Sat	Man	Rah	Mar
Nap	-R	Cap	16:58:25	Sat	Mon	Sat	Man	11	Aqu	12:57:12	Sat	Rah	Mer	Van
Plu		Sco	23:30:37	Mar	Mer	Mar	Jup	12	Pié	19:00:48	Jup	Mer	Ke <u>t</u>	Jup

Lag	na			
_				
	•	44 44	1	

#### Nirayana Bhava Chailt (Cuspai)

Rah <sup>28*</sup> Mon <sup>2*</sup> Asc <sup>28*</sup>	12 to: Raze: Moz: 126: 226:
Mon Satis*	Sat Reh Sais'
Sat 3 Rah 1 11Mar Mar <sup>7*</sup> 4 10	3 Mon 1 12 11 414 Jup 4 10 Mer
Jup Mer 5 7 9 Sun 6 Ket 8	1014 Ven 5 7 9 Julior 613* Mexo-Suzor
Ven Ven <sup>7*</sup>	826 728 Ve7- Ke2e 619-

Exam - 49 -: An officer of an institution put the query whether vacancies in the institution will be filled up in near future or not?

Horary No - 21

DOJ = 16-9-03, TOJ = 12:35pm, POJ = Agra

The query is related with the institution where many post

of various cadres were lying vacant. The daughter of the querent applied for a post in this institution.

Due to certain political as well as official reasons the whole appointment process came under dispute.

Due to these reasons, the querent wanted to know if appointment would take place or not?

This is a general type of question therefore no particular house is related with such type of query.

The example has been taken to make the readers understand and also to make them familiar with such type of query in which a particular house is not studied or considered.

Such types of question are only related with ascendant because these questions are related with desire of the querent. In such type of questions an astrologer has to read the chart to see whether the desire of the querent will be fulfilled or not?

#### Analysis-:

- 1- The sub lord and lord of the ascendant is retrograde showing **failure** of the query.
- 2- The sub lord of **11st** cusp mercury is retrograde again showing the negation of the desire.
- 3- Ascendant is flanked by Rahu and Saturn **again** show failure of the desire.
- 4- Therefore the appointment will not take place in this institution.

#### Comments -:

The government later on itself banned the appointments. Since then no single appointment have taken place in this institution.

## What will be the future of the institution? **Example No.50**

Date 10/04/2002 Time 20:26:00 Place Bhopal Day Wednesday

Lat 23:17:00 North Long 77:28:00 East Zone 82:30:00 East Time Corr - 0:20:08

KP-Second Ayanamea 23:47:39 Fortuna : Libra 18:12:13 Seed : 155 Asc. : 21:31:01 Lib

Balance of Desa: Jupiter 0 Years 6 Months 27 Days

	Planets								Nirayana Bhava						
Pln -R	Rasi	Degree	R-L	N-L	Sub	<b>S-S</b>	Cuap	Rael	Degree	R-L	N-L	<b>\$</b> ub	5-5		
Sun	Pis	26:45:43	Jup	Mer	Jup	Mer	1	Sco	12:06:40	Mar	Sat	Mar	Mar		
Mon	Pis	2:51:16	. Jup	Jup	Rah	Ven	2	Sag	12:13:00	Jup	Ket	Mer	Sun		
Mar	Tau	4:04:38	Ven	Sun	Sat	Ven	3	Cap	14:44:57	Sat	Mon	Jup	Kat		
Mar	Ari	0:19:57	Mar	Ket	Ket	Rah	4	Aqu	18:29:39	Sat	Rah	Mon	Jup .		
Jup	Gem	14:17:53	Mer	Rah	Mar	Sat	5	Pla	20:11:42	Jup	Mer	Ven	Rah		
Van	Ari	17:42:09	Mar	Ven	Mar	Sat	8	Art	17:47:54	Mar	Ven	Mar	Mer		
Sat	Tau	17:30:58	Ven	Mon	Sat	Jup	7	Tau	12:06:40	Ven	Mon	Rah	Rah		
Rah -R	Tau	25:57:49	Ven	Mar	Rah	Mon	8	Gem	12:13:00	Mer	Rah	Set	Rah		
Ket -R	Sco	25:57:49	Mar	Mer	Rah	Mon	9	Can	14:44:57	Mon	Sat	Rah	Mon		
Ura	Aqu	3;55:14	Sat	Mar	Ven	Jup	10	Lao	18:29:39	Sun	Ven	Rah	Jup		
Nep	Cap	16:53:37	Sat	Mon	Sat	Mon	11	Vir	20:11:42	Mer	Mon	Kst	Jup		
Plu -R	Sco	23:42:49	Mar	Mer	Mar	Sat	. 12	LID	17:47:54	Ven	Rah	Sun	Sat		

	Lagna	
Sun <sup>27*</sup>	Mero* Mar** Ven's* Sat** Rah26*	Jup <sup>14</sup> *
Mon3*		7
	9 Ket 8 76	
	, Va. , Va.	.
/	11 5	$\backslash $
S	Rah 12 Mar 2 Sat 4	
М	00/1	
	Mer Ven Jup	
	Ket26*	

Niray	ana Bhava	Chaiit (Cu	spai)
Su27* 520*	Meo. Ve 18. 818.	Maar 712 Sa16 Ra26	812° Jula
Mo3	\ /		
416*	10 Ket	8 76	915*
	Mon 11	<	
	/en Mer12 Sat :	2 Reh 3	1018-
	/ Mar \	Jup	
212*	Ka26*	1216	1120-

**Exam 50**: One managing director of an institution in a pensive mood asked about the future prospects of the institution where he himself was the managing director.

Horary No - 155

D O J = 10.4.02, T O J = 8:26 pm, P O J = Bhopal

1- Ketu is posited in ascendant. Ascendant is aspected by

What will be the Future of the Institution? 189 Saturn and Mars. Ascendant is under heavy affliction of worst malefic which shows adverse and uncertain future of this organization.

- 2-9th house that denotes principles and morals of this institution will be at stake due to aspect of Saturn and Mars over ninth house.
- 3- As per horary position of Moon, Saturn Mahadasha and Saturn antardasa will operate from 8-12-02 to 11-12-05. Following changes will take place in this organization
- a- Due to aspect of Saturn over ascendant and 9th house radical **changes** pertaining to **administration** will take place. There will be uncertainty and chaos like situation will generate.
- b- During Saturn Mahadasha, Saturn antardasa and Ketu pratyantara, which will run from 10-11-2003 to 13-1-04 large-scale administrative changes, will take place.
- c- Saturn Mahadasha, Saturn antardasa and sun pratyantara that will operate from 7-7-04 to 31-8-04.major changes will take place.

Comments -: It has been found by us that either Saturn - Ketu or Ketu, Saturn period brings many undesirable results Whether it is any organization or any country or personal life of the querent is concerned. This rule is applicable to natal horoscope also. The predictions made about this organization have come absolutely correct.

ARIES

## K.P. Table of Horary Nos. from 1 to 249

ARIES					
No.	Sign-lord	Star-lord	Sub-lord	From d.m.8. To d	.ER.+.
1	Mars	Ketu	Ketu	0.00.00	0.46.40
2	Mars	Ketu	Venus	0.46.40	3.00.00
3.	Mars	Ketu	Sun	3.00.00	3.40.00
4.	Mars	Ketu	Moon	3.40.00	4.46.40
5.	Mars	Ketu	Mars	4.46.40	5.3320
6.	Mars	Ketu	Rahu	5.33.20	7.3320
					7.3320
7.	Mars	Ketu	Jupiter	7.33.20	9.20.00
8.	Mars	Ketu	Saturn	9.20.00	11.26.40
9.	Mars	Ketu	Mercury	11.26.40	13.20.00
10.	Mars	Ven	Venus	13.20.00	15.3320
11.	Mars	Ven	Sun.	15.33.20	16.13.20
12.	Mars	Ven	Moon	16.13.20	17.20.00
13.	Mars	Ven	Mars	17.20.00	18.6.40
14.	Mars	Ven	Rahu	18.6.40	20.6.40
15.	Mars	Ven	Jupiter	20.6.40	21.5320
16	Mars	Ven	Saturn	21.53.20	24.00.00
17.	Mars	Ven	Mercury	24.00.00	25.53.00
18.	Mars	Ven	Ketu	25.53.20	26.40.00
19.	Mars	Sun	Sun	26.4().0()	27.20.00
20	Mars	. Sun	Moon	27.20.00	28.26.40
21.	Mars	Sun	Mars	27.20.00	20.20.40
				28.26.40 29.13.20	29.1320 30.00.00
22.	Mars	Sun	Rahu	29.13.20	30.00.00
Taurus -		_			
23.	.Venus	Sun	Rahu	0.00,00	1.13.20
24.	Venus	Sun	Jupiter	1.13.20	3.00.00
25.	Venus	Sun	Saturn	3.00.00	5.6.40
26.	Venus	Sun	Mercury	5.6.40	7.00.00
27.	Venus	Sun	Ketu	7.00/00 7.46.40	7.46.40
28.	Venus	Sun	Venus	7.46.40	10.00.00
29.	Venus	Moon	Moon	10.00.00	11.6.40
30.	Venus	Moon	Mars	11.6.40	11.53.20
	Venus	Moon	Rahu	11.0.30	13.53.20
31. 32.				11.53.20	
	Venus	Moon	Jupiter	13.53.20	15.40.03
33.	Venus	Moon	Saturn	15.40.00	17.46 00
34.	Venus	Moon	Mercury	17.46.40	19.40.00
35.	Venus	Мооп	Ketu	19.40.00	20.26.40
36.	Venus	Moon	Venus	20.26.40	22.40.00
37.	Venus	Moon	Sun	22.40.00	23.20.00
38.	Venus	Mars	Mara	23.20.00	24.6.40
39.	Venus	Mars	Rahu	24.6.40	26.6.40
40.	Venus	Mars	Jupiter	26.6.40	27.5320
41.	Venus	Mars	Saturn	27.53.20	30.00.00
Gemini	Venus	Mara	Saturi	27.55.20	30.00.00
42.	Mercury	Mars	Mercury	(1.00.00	1.53.20
	Mercury		Mercury	1.00.00	
43.		Mars	Ketu	1.53.20	2.40.00
44.	Mercury	Mars	Venus	2.40.00	4.53.20
45.	Mercury	Mars	Sun	4.53.20	5.33.20
46.	Mercury	Mars	Moon	5.33.20	6.40.00
47.	Mercury	Rahu	Rahu ,	6.40.00	8.40.00
48.	Mercury	Rahu	Jupiter	8.40.00	1026.40
49.	Mercury	Rahu	Saturn	10.26.40	12.3320
50.	Mercury	Rahu	Mercury	12.33.20	14.26.40
No.	Sign-lord	Star-lord	Sub-lord	From d.m.s.	To d.m.a.
51.	Mercury	Rahu	Kelu	14.26.40	15.13.20
52.	Mercury	Rahu	Venus	15.13.20	17.26.40
53.					
53. 54.	Mercury Mercury	Rahu Rahu	Sun Moon	17.26.40 18.6.40	18.6.40 19.1320
	Mercury				
55.	Mercury	Rahu	Mars	19.1320	20.00.00
56.	Mercury Mercury	Jupiter	Jupiter	20.00.00	21.46.40
57.	Mercury	Jupiter	Saturn	21.46.40	23.5320
58.	Mercury	Jupiter	Mercury	23.53.20	25.46.40
<del>59</del> .	Mercury	lupiter	Ketu	25.46.40	26.33.20
60.			14	26.3320	28.46.40
	Mercury	Jupiter	Venus		28.46.40
61.	Mercury	Jupiter	Sun	28.46.40	2926.40
	Mercury Mercury Mercury	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter		28.46.40 29.26.40	2926.40 30.00.00
61.	Mercury Mercury	Jupiter Jupiter	Sun	28.46.40 29.26.40	2926.40 30.00.00
61. 62 Cancel	Mercury Mercury	Jupiter	Sun	28.46.40 29.26.40	2926.40
61. 62 Cancel 63.	Mercurý Mercury Muxm	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter	Sun Moon Moon	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64.	Mercury Mercury Muxn Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter	Sun Moon Moon Mars	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65.	Mercury Mercury Muon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter	Sun Moon Moon Mars Rahu	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. ,	Mercury Mercury Mixin Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn	Sun Moon Moon Mars Rahu Saturn	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66.	Mercury Mercury Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Šaturn Saturn	Sun Moon Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 68.	Mercury Mercury Mixin Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69.	Mercury Mercury Mixen Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Xelu Venus	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.	Mercury Mercury Muon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40 10.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 65. , 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.	Mercury Mercury Muxm Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 86.40 10.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 68. 69. 70.	Mercury Mercury Muon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 86.40 10.20.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71.	Mercury Mercury Mixon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon M	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.05.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73.	Mercury Mercury Muon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73.	Mercury Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 11.06.40 12.53.20 14.53.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.06.40 12.53.20 14.53.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73.	Mercury Mixen Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Marcury	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20 14.53.20 16.40.00	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20 18.33.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75.	Mercury Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Mercury	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20 16.40.00 1833.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 16.40.00 18.33.20 19.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 77.	Mercury Muxm Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Mercury Mercury Mercury	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury Ketu Venus	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 12.54.00 12.53.20 14.53.20 16.40.00 1833.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20 18.33.20 19.20.00
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77.	Mercury Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Mercury Mercury Mercury Mercury	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury Ketu Venus	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.6.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.55.20 14.53.20 16.40.00 1833.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.6.40 12.53.20 14.53.20 18.33.20 19.20.00 21.33.20 22.13.20
61. 62 Cancel 63. 64. 65. , 66. 67. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 77.	Mercury Muxm Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moo	Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Jupiter Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Mercury Mercury Mercury	Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mercury Kelu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury Ketu Venus	28.46.40 29.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 10.20.00 11.00.00 11.00.00 12.54.00 12.53.20 14.53.20 16.40.00 1833.20	2926.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 3.20.00 5.26.40 7.20.00 8.06.40 10.20.00 11.00.00 12.53.20 14.53.20 16.40.00 18.33.20 19.20.00

D CCIDI	on denvered b	y Donas Court	round be staye	u or nor.	
80.	Moon	Mercury	Mars	23.20.00	24.6.40
81.	Мооп	Mercury	Rahu	24.6.40	26.6.40
82. 83	Moon Moon	Mercury Mercury	Jupiter Saturn	26.6.40	27.5320
Leo	MOON	mercury	Saturn	27.53.20	30.00.00
84.	Sun	Ketu	Ketu	0.00.00	0.46.40
85.	Şun	Ketu	Venus	0.46.40	3.00.00
86. 87.	Sun	Ketu	Sun	3.00.00	3,40.00
87. 88.	Sun	Ketu Ketu	Moon Mars	3.40.00 4.46.40	4.46.40 533.20
89.	Sun	Kelu	Rahu	5.33.20	7.33.20
90.	Sun	Ketu	Jupiter	7.33.20	9.20.00
91.	Sun	Kelu	Jupiter Saturn	9.20.00	1126,40
92. <b>93</b>	Sun Sun	Ketu	Mercury	11.26.4()	13.20.00
94	Sun	Venus Venus	Venus Sun	13.20.(10 15.33.20	15.33.20 16.13.20
94. 95.	Sun	Venus	Moon	16.13.20	17.20.00
96.	Sun	Venus	Mars	17.20.00	18.6.40
97.	Sun	Venus	Rahu	18.6.40	20.6.40
98. 99.	Sun Sun	Venus Venus	Jupiter	20.6.40	21.53.20
100	Sun	Venus	Saturn Mercury	21.5320 24,00,00	24.00.00 25.53.20
101.	Sun	Venus	Ketu	.25.5320	26.40.00
102.	Sun	Sun	Sun	26.40.00	27.20.00
No.	Sign-lord	Star-lord	Sub-lord	From d.m.s.	To d.m.s.
103. 104.	Sun Sun	Sun Sun	Moon Mars	2720.00 28,26.40	28.26.40 29.13.20
104.	Sun	Sun	Rahu	29.13.20	30.00.00
Virgo				27.13.20	50.00.00
106.	Mercury	Sun	Rahu	0.00.00	1.13.20
107,	Mercury	Sun	lupiter	1.13.20	3.00.00
108.	Mercury	Sun Sun	Saturn	3.00,00	5.6.40 <b>7.00.00</b>
110.	Mercury	Sun	Mereury Ketu	5.6.40 7.00.00	7.46.40
111	Mercury	Sun	Venus	7.46.40	10.00.00
112.	Mercury	Moon	Moon	10.00.00	11.6.40
113.	Mercury	Moon	Mars	11.6.40	11.53.20
114. 115.	Mercury Mercury	Moon Moon	Rahu Jupiter	11.53.20 13,53,20	13.53.20 15.40.00
116.	Mercury	Moon	Saturn	15.40.00	17.46.40
117.	Mercury	Moon	Mercury	17.46.4(1	19.40.00
118.	Mercury	Мооп	Ketu	19.40.00	2026.40
119 120.	Mercury	Moon ". Moon	Venus	20,26,40	22,40,00
121	Mercury	Mare	Sun Mare	22.40.00	23.20.00 24.6.40
122.	Mercury	Mars	Rahu	24.6.40	26.6.40
123.	Mercury	Mars	Jupiter	26.6.40 <b>27.53.20</b>	27.53.20
124	Mercury	Mare	Saturn	27,53.20	30.00.00
Libra 125.	Venus	Mars	Mercury	0.00.00	1.53.20
125.	Venus	Mars	Ketu	1.53.20	2.40.00
127. 128.	Venus	Mare	Venus	2.40.00	4.53.20
	Venus	Mars	Sub	4.53.20	5.33.20
129.	Venus	Mars	Moon	5.33.20	6.4000
130. 131.	Venus Venus	Aahu Rahu	Rahu Jupiter	6.40.00 <b>8.40.00</b>	8.40.00 10.26.40
132	Venus	Rahu	Satum	10.26.40	12.33.20
133.	Venus	Rahu	Mercury	12.33.20	1426.40
134.	Venue	Rahu	Ketu	14.26.40	15.13.20
135. 136.	Venus Venus	Rahu Rahu	Venus Sun	15.13.20 17.26.40	17,26.40 <b>18.6.4</b> ()
137.	Venus ·	Rahu	Moon	18.6.40	19.13.20
13a	Venus	Rahu	Mars	19.1320	20.00.00
139.	Venus	Jupiter	Jupiter	20,00.00	21.46.40
140. 141.	Venus Venus	Jupiter	Saturn	21.46.40 23.53.20	23.53.20 25.46.40
142.	Venus	Jupiter Jupiter	Mercury Ketu	25.46.40	26.3320
No.	Sign-ford	Star-lord	Sub-lord	From d.m.a.	To d.m.s.
143	Venue	Jupiter	Venus	26.33.20	28.46.40
144. 145.	Venus Venus	Jupiler	Sun Moon	28.46.4(1 29.26.4()	29.26.40
145. Scorplo	renus	Jupiter	ATICALITY.	47.40.40	30.00.00
146.	Mare	Jupiter	Moon	0.00.00	033.20
147.	Mars	Jupiter	Mars	0.33.20	1.20.00
148.	Mare	Jupiter	Rehu	1.20.00	3.20.00
149. 150.	Mare Mars	Saturn Saturn	Saturn Mercury	3.20.00	5.26.40
150. 151.	Mars Mars	Saturn Saturn	Mercury Ketu	5.26.40 7.20.00	7,20,00 8.6.40
152.	Mars	Saturn	Venus	8.6.40	1020.00
153.	Mars	Saturn	Sun	10.20.00	11.00.00
154.	Mare	Saturo	Moon	11,00.00	12.6.40
No. 155.	Sign-lord Mars	5tar-lord Saturn	Sub-lord	From d.m.a. 12.6.40	To d.m.s. 12.5320
155. 156.	Mars Mars	Saturn	Mars Rahu	12.53.20	14.5320
	Mars	Saturn	lupiter	.14.53.20	16.40.00
157. <b>158</b>	Mars	Mercury	Mercury	16.40.00	18.33.20
159.	Mars	Mercury	Ketu	18.33.20	1920.00
160. 161.	Mars Mars	Mercury	Venus Sun	1920.00 21.33.20	21.3320
162.	Mars	Mercury	Moon	22.1320	22.13.20 23.20.00
163.	Mars	Mercury	Mars	23.20.00	24.6.40
164	Mars	Mercury	Rahu	24.6.40	26.6.40

		Mercury	Jupiter	26.6.40	27.5320
193. 166	Mara	Mercury	Saturn	27.5320	30.00.00
Sagittarit 167.	46	•			
167.	Jupiter	Ketu	Ketu	0.00.00	0.46.40
168. 169	Jupiter	Ketu Ketu	Venus Sun	0.46.40	3.00.00
170.	Jupiter Jupiter	Ketu	Мооп	3.00.00 3.40.00	3.40.00 <b>4.46.40</b>
171.	lupiter	Ketu	Mars	4.46 40	5.33.20
172.	lupiter	Ketu	Rahu	5.33.20	7.33.20
173	lupiter	Ketu	Jupiter	7.33.20	9,20.00
174. 175.	lupiter	Ketu Ketu	Seturn	9.20.00	11.26.40
176.	Jupiter Jupiter	Venus	Mercury Venus	11.26.40 13.20.00	13.20.00
177.	lupiter	Venus	Sun	15.33.20	15.3320 16.13.20 17.20.00
178.	Jupiter	Venus	Moon	16.1320	17.20.00
179.	Jupiter	Venus	Mars	17.20.00	18.6.40
180. 181.	Jupiter	Venus Venus	Rahu	18.6.40	20.6.40
182.	Jupiter Jupiter	Venus	Jupiter Saturn	20.6.40 21.53.20	21.5320 24.00.00 25.53.20
183.	Jupiter	Venus	Mercury	24.00.00	25.53.20
184.	Jupiter Jupiter	Venus	Ketu	25.5320	26,40,00
185.	Jupiter	Sun	Sun	26.40.00	27.20.00
186.	Jupiter	Sun Sun	Moon	27.20.00	28.26.40
187. 188.	lupiter lupiter	Sun	Mars Rahu	28,26,40 29,1320	29.1320 <b>30.00.00</b>
Capricorn					
189.	Saturn	Sun	Rahu	0.00.00	1.13.00
190.	Saturn	Sun	Jupiter	1.13.20	3.00.00
191.	Saturn	Sun	Saturn	3.00.00	5.6.40
192. 193.	Satura	Sun Sun	Mercury	5.6.40	7.00.00
193.	Satum Satum	อนท Sun	Ketu Venus	7.00.00 7.46.40	7.46.40
195	Seturn	Moon	Moon	10.00.00	10,00,00 <b>11.6.40</b>
196.	Seturn	Moon	Mars	11.6.00	11.5320
197	Saturn	Moon	Rahu	11.53.20	13.5320
198.	Satum Saturn	Moon	Jupiter	13.5320 <b>15.40.0</b> 0	15.40.00
199. 200.	Saturn	Moon Maan	Saturo		17.46.40
200.	Saturn	Moon	Mercury Ketu	17.46.40 19.40.00	19.40.01)
202.	Saturn	Moon	Venus	20.26.40	20,26,40 <b>22,40.0</b> 0
203.	Saturo	Moon	Sun	22.40.00	23.20.00
204.	Saturn	Mars	Mars	23.20.00	24,6.40
205.	Saturn	Mars	Rahu	24.6.41)	26.6.40
206. 207.	Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars	Jupiter Saturn	26.6.40 27.5320	2753.20
4	-Kumbam	Mais	Saturn	27,5320	30.00.00
No.	Sign-lord	Star-lord	Sub-ford	From d.m.s.	To d.m.s.
No. 208.	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars	Sub-ford Mercury	From d.m.s. 0.00.00	To d.m.s.
No. 208. 209.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu	0.00.00	1.5320 <b>2.40.00</b>
No. 208. 209. 210.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus	0.00.00 1.53,20 2.40.00	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20
No. 208. 209. 210. 211.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Seturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40.00 4.53.20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320
No. 208. 209. 210.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Seturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40,00 4.53,20 5.33,20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40.00 4.53.20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8,40.00
No. 208. 269. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40,001 4.53,20 5,33,20 6.40,1X1 8.40,00 1026,40	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20.
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Kahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Suturn Mercury	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40,00 4.53,20 5,33,20 6.40,1X1 8,40,00 1026,40 12,33,20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20.
No. 208. 209. 210, 211, 212. 213. 214, 215. 216. 217.	Sign-lord Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40,00 4.53,20 5,33,20 6.40,1X1 8,40,00 1026,40 12,33,20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20. 14.26.40 15.3.20
No. 208. 209. 210, 211, 212. 213. 214, 215. 216. 217.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus	0.00.00 1.53,20 2.40,00 4.53,20 5.33,20 6.40,1X1 8.40,00 1026,40 12.33,20 14.26,40 15.13,20	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26 40
No. 208. 209. 219. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 229. 219. 220.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Suturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon	0.00.00 1,53,20 2.40,00 4.53,20 5,33,20 6.40,1X1 8,40,00 1026,40 12,33,20	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40,00 8,40,00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26 40 18.6.40
No. 208. 209. 219. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 219. 229. 229. 221	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Mars	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.41 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 18.6.40	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40,00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00
No. 208. 208. 210, 211. 212. 213. 214, 215. 216. 217. 218. 219 220. 222.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 17.54.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 19.13.21	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8,40,00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 19.13.20 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 222. 223.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 102.6.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 21.46.40
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 222. 223. 2224.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Satum Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Satura Moon Mars Jupiter Satura	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 102.6.40 12.23.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 172.6.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.61	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 21.46.40
No. 208. 209. 209. 210. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 2225. 225. 226.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Yenus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.41 23.53.21 23.53.21 23.54.40	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 25.36.40 25.36.40 25.36.40 28.46.40
No. 208. 209. 210. 210. 210. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227.	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Wercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Wercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.41 23.53.21 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 25.46.40 26.40 26.40 26.40 26.40 27.46.40	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 10.26,40 12.33.20 14.26,40 15.3.20 17.26 40 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 23.53.20 23.53.20 23.53.20 23.53.20 23.64.64 24.64.64 25.53.20 28.46.40 29.26.40
No. 208. 209. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Satura Moon Mars Venus Ketu Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus Venus	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 102.6.40 12.23.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 172.6.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.41 22.53.21 22.64.64 22.53.21 25.64.64	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 23.53.20 25.46.40 25.33.20
No. 209. 209. 210. 211. 212. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 225. 225. 227. 228. Places	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.49.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 1726.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.40 22.53.21 22.53.21 22.53.21 22.53.21 22.53.21 22.54.60 22.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 24.64.60 25.64.60 26.	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 22.46.40 23.53.20 28.46.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.26.40
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 219. 229. 229. 221. 222. 222. 222. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 216. 227. 228. 226. 227. 228. 227. 228. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Moon Mars Supiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 10.23.20 14.26.40 12.23.20 14.26.40 13.13.20 17.26.40 18.43.20 17.26.40 18.43.21 21.46.40 18.43.21 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 22.46.40 23.53.20 28.46.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.00.00
No. 208. 209. 210. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219 220. 221. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222.	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mercury Me	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.49.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.49.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.23.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 21.46.41 25.33.21 25.46.40 26.33.21 26.40 27.40	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 11.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 19.13.20 21.46.40 23.53.20 21.46.40 23.53.20 23.53.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20 23.63.20
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 222. 223. 225. 226. 227. 228. Princes 229. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Jupiter	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sur Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mercury Mercu	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 10.23.20 14.26.40 12.23.20 14.26.40 13.13.20 17.26.40 18.43.20 17.26.40 18.43.21 21.46.40 18.43.21 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.3.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 22.46.40 23.53.20 28.46.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.00.00
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 222. 223. 225. 226. 227. 228. Princes 229. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.3.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 18.33.20 14.26.40 19.13.21 21.46.40 19.13.21 22.46.40 19.13.21 22.46.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.26.40 0.00.00 0.320.00 1.20.00 320.00 1.20.00 320.00 1.53.20 1.20.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 320.00 1.50.00 320.00 320.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20 11,26,40 15,3,20 17,26,40 18,6,40 21,46,40 23,55,20 21,46,40 23,55,20 25,46,40 26,32,20 26,40 27,26,40 28,46,40 29,26,40 30,00,00 0,33,20 1,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20,00 5,26,40 5,20 5,20 5,
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 214. 216. 217. 218. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 227. 228. 227. 228. 227. 228. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 231. 232. No. 2332. No. 2333.	Sign-lord Saturn	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mare Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.40.101 6.40.101 10.26.40 10.26.40 11.23.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 21.46.40 21.46.40 22.26.40 21.46.40 22.26.40 21.46.40 23.20 21.46.40 25.46.40 26.30.20 27.46.40 27.26.40 28.46.40 29.26.40 29.26.40 29.26.40	1.5320 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.01 10.26.40 11.33.20 11.23.20 11.26.40 11.33.20 11.26.40 11.33.20 11.46.40 11.33.20 20.011.00 21.46.40 23.53.20 24.46.40 25.53.20 25.46.40 26.33.20 28.46.40 29.26.40 30.00.00 0.33.20 0.33
No. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 218. 219. 220. 2217. 218. 2219. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 230. 233. 233. 333. 234.	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Moon Moon  Mars Saturn Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.3.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 10.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.20 172.6.40 18.6.30 19.13.21 21.46.40 19.13.21 22.46.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.26.40 0.00.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 320.00 750.00 720.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,01 10,26,40 12,33,20, 14,26,40 18,6
No. 209. 209. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 221. 218. 219. 221. 222. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 229. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Jupiter	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mare Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.461.X1 8.40.00 1026.40 112.33.20 14.26.40 14.26.40 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 21.46.40 19.13.21 22.54.6.40 22.54.6.40 25.6.40 26.33.20 1.20.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 0.720.00 0.720.00 0.720.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,35,20 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,46,40 12,35,10 12,46,40 12,35,10 12,46,40 12
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 219. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Supiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Ketu Venus Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus Ketu Venus	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 102.63.20 11.20.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 15.13.28 17.26.40 18.13.21 21.40.00 21.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 22.46.40 23.20 24.46.40 25.63.20 26.40 27.26.40 28.66.40 28.66.40 28.66.40 8.6.40 8.6.40	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20, 14,26,40 18,6,40 18,6,40 19,13,20 17,26,40 18,6,40 20,111,00 23,53,20 22,146,40 23,53,20 22,46,40 30,00,00 0,33,20 0,20,00 0,33,20 0,20,00 1,
No. 209. 209. 211. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 221. 218. 219. 221. 222. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 229. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231. 231	Sign-lord Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Moon  Moon	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.461.X1 8.40.00 1026.40 112.33.20 14.26.40 14.26.40 17.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 21.46.40 19.13.21 22.54.6.40 22.54.6.40 25.6.40 26.33.20 1.20.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 0.33.20 1.20.00 0.720.00 0.720.00 0.720.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20, 14,26,40 18,6,40 18,6,40 19,13,20 17,26,40 18,6,40 20,111,00 23,53,20 22,146,40 23,53,20 22,46,40 30,00,00 0,33,20 0,20,00 0,33,20 0,20,00 1,
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 2214. 215. 217. 219. 2216. 217. 219. 2216. 2217. 2218. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 22	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mecury Ketu Venus Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mecury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Saturn Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu Mars Rahu	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.440.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 1026.40 112.33.20 14.26.40 112.33.20 112.63.20 112.64.40 113.13.20 112.64.40 113.13.21 120.00 21.46.40 12.53.21 12.64.40 12.63.21 12.64.40 12.63.21 12.64.40 12.63.21 12.64.40 12.63.26 12.63.26 12.64.40 12.66.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.56.40	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,26,40 11,46,40 12,35,32 12,46,40 12,35,32 12,46,40 12,35,32 12,46,40 12,35,32 10,40,40 12,40 12
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 217. 218. 217. 218. 221. 219. 221. 221. 221. 222. 221. 222. 222	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu Rabu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Sun Moon Moon Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 102.63.20 11.23.20 11.25.20 11.25.20 11.25.20 11.25.20 11.25.20 11.25.40 11.25.20 11.25.21 11.25.40 11.25.30 11.25.40 11.25.30 11.25.46.40 11.25.30 11.20.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,01 10,26,40 12,33,20, 14,26,40 12,33,20, 17,26,40 19,13,20 20,91,10 20,13,20
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 228. 229. 229. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu Rahu	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Satura Moon Mars Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Satura Moon Moon Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mars Rahu Satura Satura Satura Satura Moon Mars Rahu Satura	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 122.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.20.00	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.01 10.26.40 12.33.20 11.26.40 11.23.20 11.26.40 11.23.20 11.26.40 11.26.40 11.26.40 11.26.40 11.26.40 12.35.32 12.46.40 12.46.40 12
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 217. 218. 217. 218. 229. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221. 222. 221. 222. 222. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 231. 232. 236. 237. 238. 239. 241. 241. 241. 241. 241.	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 122.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.20.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,01 10,26,40 12,33,20,1 14,26,40 12,33,20,1 12,33,20,1 12,33,20,1 12,33,20,1 12,33,20,1 12,33,20,1 12,1 12,1 13,1 13,1 13,1 13,1 13,1 13
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 2214. 217. 218. 219. 2214. 217. 218. 219. 2214. 219. 2214. 2216. 2217. 222. 222. 222. 222. 223. 223. 224. 225. 227. 227. 227. 227. 227. 227. 227	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Mars Saturn Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 112.33.20 14.26.40 112.33.20 114.26.40 112.33.20 114.26.40 112.33.20 117.26.40 118.6.40 119.13.21 120.00 21.46.40 12.33.21 12.64.40 12.53.21 12.64.40 12.53.21 12.64.40 12.63.20 12.66.40 12.63.20 12.66.40	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20 11,23,20 11,23,20 11,23,20 11,23,20 11,23,20 12,146,40 23,53,20 20,911,00 23,53,20 20,911,00 23,53,20 20,911,00
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 228. 219. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Jupiter Saturn Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Saturn Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 122.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.25.40 11.20.00	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20,1 12,23,20,1 12,23,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,32,20,1 12,20,00 13,20,00 14,45,40,1 12,20,00 12,45,40,1 12,20,00 12,45,40,1 12,20,00 11,45,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,00,00 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,1 11,45,40,40,4 11,45,40,4 11
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 219. 219. 219. 219. 219. 219. 219	Sign-lord Satum Satum Satum Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 1726.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 20.33.20 1.25.46.40 22.33.21 22.46.40 23.32.11 25.46.40 23.32.11 25.46.40 25.33.21 25.46.40 27.26.40 28.6.40 11.00.00 320.00 38.6.40 11.00.00 12.55.20 14.45.52 16.40.00 18.5.52 16.40.00 18.5.32 19.20.00 17.25.20 14.45.52 16.40.00 18.33.20 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 12.55.20	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20,1 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,2 12,63,2 12,63,
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 218. 219. 229. 2214. 215. 217. 219. 2214. 217. 218. 219. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229. 229	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Rahu Jupiter Satura Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Saturn Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Sun Moon Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Sun Moon Mars Rahu Jupiter Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Morn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Mercury Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Mercury Me	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.30 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 10.26.40 11.23.20 11.26.40 11.23.20 11.26.40 11.33.21 11.32.11 12.5.46.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.33.21 12.6.40 12.00.00 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 12.06.40 11.00.00 12.06.40 11.00.00 12.06.40 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00 12.02.00	1.5320 2.40,00 4.53.20 5.3320 6.40.00 8.40.01 10.26.40 11.233.20 11.233.20 11.23.20 11.23.20 11.23.20 11.46.40 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 20.011.00 23.53.20 23.53.20 23.53.20 24.06.40 25.26.40 25.26.40 26.26.20 26.20
No. 209. 209. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 217. 221. 218. 219. 221. 218. 219. 220. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221. 221. 222. 221. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 222. 223. 224. 224	Sign-lord Saturn Jupiter	Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars Mars	Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Mars Saturn Mercury Ketu Venus Sun Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Moon Mo	0.00.00 1.53.20 2.40.00 4.53.20 5.33.20 6.40.1X1 8.40.00 1026.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 12.33.20 14.26.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 1726.40 18.6.40 19.13.21 20.00.00 20.33.20 1.25.46.40 22.33.21 22.46.40 23.32.11 25.46.40 23.32.11 25.46.40 25.33.21 25.46.40 27.26.40 28.6.40 11.00.00 320.00 38.6.40 11.00.00 12.55.20 14.45.52 16.40.00 18.5.52 16.40.00 18.5.32 19.20.00 17.25.20 14.45.52 16.40.00 18.33.20 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 19.20.00 12.55.20	1,5320 2,40,00 4,53,20 5,3320 6,40,00 8,40,00 10,26,40 12,33,20,1 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,20,2 12,63,2 12,63,2 12,63,